# THE ASSIMILATION OF THE KHOIKHOI INTO THE RURAL

## LABOUR FORCE OF PAARL, DRAKENSTEIN DISTRICT

BY:

Harriet E. Clift

#### DISSERTATION

Submitted in Partial Fulfilment of the

Requirements for the B.A. Honours Degree

in Archaeology

The University of Cape Town

Cape Town

November 1995

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page:

ABSTRACT

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1: INTRODUCTION	1
TERMINOLOGY	2
METHODOLOGY	
Archival sources	3
Literary sources	4
Content	5

Chapter 2: HISTORICAL BACKGROUND TO THE KHOIKHOI LIVING	6	
WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE COLONY c. 1652 - 1800		
THE CAPE KHOIKHOI	9	
The Peninsular Khoikhoi	9	
The Khoikhoi of the Western Cape	10	
CONTACT WITH THE COLONISTS	11	

The First Khoikhoi/Dutch war c. 1659 - 1660	12
The Second Khoikhoi/Dutch war 1673 - 1677	13
THE CAPE COLONY BEFORE 1800	14
THE KHOIKHOI REBELLION 1799 - 1803	15
Chapter 3: KHOIKHOI LABOUR AND COLONIAL LEGISLATION	16
Chapter 4: KHOIKHOI LABOUR IN THE DRAKENSTEIN DISTRICT	28
ARCHIVAL RECORDS	29
The "Hottentot" Registers (1/STB 16/139 - 142)	31
Chapter 5: "FROM THE KNOWN TO THE UNKNOWN" - Khoikhoi	40
material culture and acculturation	
ACCULTURATION AND MATERIAL CULTURE	40
THE MATERIAL CULTURE OF THE PRE-COLONIAL KHOIKHOI	42
Personal adornment	44
Burial practices	45
Spacial organisation	47
"FROM THE KNOWN TO THE UNKNOWN"	49
The material culture of the colonial Khoikhoi	53
Identification of habitation sites	56

Chapter 6: CONCLUSION

60

# LIST OF REFERENCES

Appendix 1: Synopsis of the "Hottentot" legislation

Appendix 2:: "Hottentot" registers 1812 -- 1823 (1/STB 16/139 - 142)

### ABSTRACT

Three options were open to the Khoikhoi of the South Western Cape once they had lost their land and their means to an independent livelihood: they could move outside the boundaries of the colony and continue a pastoral mode of production, they could remain within the colony working for the colonist farmers, or they could become vagrants (Malherbe 1978). The focus of this dissertation is on the Khoikhoi who remained within the boundaries of the colony and who were assimilated into the rural labour force. Very little is known about the life styles and cultural expression of the colony's "under class" which was comprised of both slaves, Free Blacks and Khoikhoi descendants. The purpose of this dissertation was to locate possible sites for future excavation which would enable us to answer some of the questions regarding the rate of acculturation through material cultural expression.

The farm "De Nieuwe Drift" was identified as a potential site for future excavation. The locality of this farm corresponds with the loan farm of the same name, which supported various Khoikhoi and "Bastaard Hottentot" families in the period 1812 - 1823, as well as with an outspan area dating to the 19th century.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to start off by thanking my supervisor, Antonia Malan for her time and interest, as well as the following people: Andy Smith for his comments and suggestions, as well as Tim Hart for the information on the Cobern Street burials; V.C. Malherbe and Russel Viljoen for being willing to share their work on the colonial Khoikhoi labour with me; John Lanham for his help with printing and Otto Graf for converting my spreadsheets into a database file. I would also like to thank Dawn Fourie, just for being herself. I extend a special thanks to Estelle Geldenhys, Map Department S.A. Library, for her patience and help with the reproduction of the Paarl maps. Last, but not least I would like to thank my sister for doing the final editing and my parents for their love and support.

# LIST OF FIGURES

Facing page:

Figure 1: Transhumance patterns of the pre-colonial Khoikhoi (Smith 1992a) 8

Figure 2: Map of the colony c 1699, showing the position of Gonnema's Kraal 9 (Fouche 1970)

Figure 3: The superimposition of the colonial boundaries (1800) on the historical 10 territories of the SW Cape Khoikhoi (Elphick 1977; Giliomee 1971)

Figure 4: Harvest scene: note the traditional dress and "matjieshuis" in the 18 foreground (Smith & Pheiffer 1993)

Figure 5: Juxtaposition of a Khoikhoi hut and a rectangular colonial house 18 (Smith & Pheiffer 1993)

Figure 6: 1710 van Stade sketch of a farmstead in Suider Paarl (Oberholster 28 1987)

Figure 7: Geographical origin of the free labour in Paarl 1812 - 1818 34

Figure 8a: Age/sex distribution 1812 - 1815 35

Age/sex distribution 1817 - 1823	35	
Personal adornment (Smith & Pheiffer 1993)	44	
Gordon's rendition of a Khoikhoi burial (S.A. Library)	46	
The position of the farms Landskroon, Paarl Diamandt, De Hoop and De Nieuwe Plantasie (*) (Guelke 1987)	49	
Indigenous artefacts from the builders' trench at De Hoop	53	
Genadendal mission station c. 1790 (Fairbridge 1924)	54	
Genadendal mission station (S.A. Library)	55	
Divisional Map of Paarl c 1900 (KR.CPA.3): note the position of the outspan areas	58	
Portion of Casgrain's One Inch Cape Series (KS.CP.1901): De	58	
	Personal adornment (Smith & Pheiffer 1993) Gordon's rendition of a Khoikhoi burial (S.A. Library) The position of the farms Landskroon, Paarl Diamandt, De Hoop and De Nieuwe Plantasie (*) (Guelke 1987) Indigenous artefacts from the builders' trench at De Hoop Genadendal mission station c. 1790 (Fairbridge 1924) Genadendal mission station (S.A. Library) Divisional Map of Paarl c 1900 (KR.CPA.3): note the position of the outspan areas	Personal adornment (Smith & Pheiffer 1993)44Gordon's rendition of a Khoikhoi burial (S.A. Library)46The position of the farms Landskroon, Paarl Diamandt, De Hoop and De Nieuwe Plantasie (*) (Guelke 1987)49Indigenous artefacts from the builders' trench at De Hoop53Genadendal mission station c. 1790 (Fairbridge 1924)54Genadendal mission station (S.A. Library)55Divisional Map of Paarl c 1900 (KR.CPA.3): note the position of the 5858

Nieuwe Drift farm

### LIST OF TABLES

Page:

 Table 1: Distribution of slaves throughout the colony c 1787 (van Zyl 1987)
 21

- Table 2: Reliance of slaves vs. Khoikhoi labour in the Stellenbosch and23Drakenstein Districts c.1806 (Worden 1985)
- Table 3: The distribution of Khoikhoi vs. slaves within the colony according to24the population census c. 1818 (Bird 1966)
- Table 4: "Ethnic" descriptions of members of the "free" labour force as noted32on the "Hottentot" registers (1/STB 16/139 142)

### Chapter 1: INTRODUCTION

The past fifty odd years of South African history has largely been dedicated to the celebration of the European conquest. History books and museum exhibitions have for the greater part dealt with the history and development of the Cape colony from a European point of view, minimising the contribution and reciprocal influence of the indigenous people. The aim of this dissertation is to stimulate archaeological and public interest in the Paarl valley, not in terms of colonial expression and architecture (which has been the case in areas such as Stellenbosch and Franschhoek), but in terms of the base on which agricultural success rested: its labour force.

The focus of this dissertation is on the Khoikhoi and their descendants who remained within the boundaries of the colony, initially working as farm labourers as a means of regaining their lost wealth and ultimately, according to Viljoen (1993), becoming trapped in a cycle of debt, suppression and abuse. The aim of this paper would be to trace the process of assimilation of the Khoikhoi into the rural labour force of the colony, with specific reference to the Paarl/Drakenstein District. The purpose is not to answer the questions regarding the material culture of the colonial Khoikhoi descendants, but to propose the means by which these questions might be answered in the future.

The Paarl valley was chosen as research area, because despite its archaeological and historical heritage, little archaeological research (or monitoring) has taken place. Some exploratory work has been done in connection with rock paintings discovered near the Wemmershoek dam approximately 20 km to the south east of Paarl (Manhire & Yates 1994). As far as I know, only two archaeological investigations were done in the town itself, both undertaken by the University of Stellenbosch as part of archaeological contracts rather than problem orientated research (Zomerlust guest house, 198 Main Street, Paarl; and the main house of the Pontac property, situated at the upper end of Pontac Street, Paarl). The rate at which archaeologically sensitive sites are being destroyed makes clear the need for immediate action, as well as for the results of archaeological research to be made public. The Paarl Museum has voiced interest in the results of this dissertation with the aim of a future exhibition (Victor 1995 pers. comm.).

#### TERMINOLOGY

Elphick (1977) defines the term Khoikhoi (noun) as "any person accepted as a full member of a Khoikhoi community ... where a dialect of the Khoikhoi language was spoken and where pastoralism was the preferred mode of production". In view of Elphick's (1977) definition, the Khoikhoi descendants who were forced by circumstances to turn to the colonial farming community for subsistence and who no longer practised a pastoral mode of production, can not be referred to as "Khoikhoi". In support of this, one can argue that by the end of the 18th century, the Khoikhoi descendants working on the farms in the South Western Cape were not culturally nor genetically "Khoikhoi". The great degree of miscegenation with the slave (and European) population must have greatly "watered down" the cultural identity of the Khoikhoi; even their spoken language was a corrupt version of Dutch (Burchell 1953), possibly very similar to Afrikaans.

Smith (1995 pers. comm.) has been suggested that one refers to this group as part of the "under class" which included slaves as well as Free Blacks. The colonial records, however, continue to refer to the Khoikhoi descendants as "Hottentots" and "Bastaard Hottentots" as late as 1823. It was only after the emancipation of the slaves and the proclamation of the Masters and Servants Act of 1840 that the legal distinction between "Hottentots", Free Blacks and slaves was finally done away with (Newton-King 1980). The logical solution to the problem would be to refer to these individuals by their colonial nomenclature, "Hottentot". This term, however, has strong negative associations rooted in the recent political past of South Africa. Therefore, where I have found it necessary to use the term "Hottentot", for the sake of clarity, I have used it in inverted commas.

#### **METHODOLOGY:**

#### **Archival sources**

I had initially focused on four farms in the Paarl area, arguing that if the people I am looking at were farm labourers, what better place to start, but the farms? This approach was, however, unsuccessful, and I concentrated instead on the "Hottentot" registers for the Stellenbosch District 1812 to 1823 (1/STB 16/139-142). These registers, together with "Opgaaf Billetin" (Census returns) for 1818 to 1837 allowed me to trace brief histories of some individuals of Khoikhoi descent who were living independently within the colonial society. A register of indenture and wage contracts from 1828 to 1840 (1/STB 18/198) is also available, but has not yet been fully explored.

In order to place the period 1812 to 1840 in context, I felt it necessary to give an overview of the history of the colony regarding its impact on the Khoikhoi. It is worth mentioning that most contemporary research on the colonial Khoikhoi ("Hottentots") has been undertaken by historians and not archaeologists. One of the reasons for this has been that no historical Khoikhoi sites have been identified. The great mobility resulting from a pastoral mode of subsistence, the destructive action of the hooves of the moving herds, as well as the fact that the majority of potential sites are

now ploughed lands, have all contributed to this lack of suitable archaeological sites (Smith 1995: pers comm). This lack of historical Khoikhoi archaeological sites has caused a void in the data base. No archaeological information was available concerning the material culture of Khoikhoi practising a pastoral mode of production during the colonial period, nor the Khoikhoi who were assimilated into colonial society as part of the labour force. The latter are probably even more invisible, historically, than their herding counterparts: travellers in the Cape colony described, at length, the pastoral Khoikhoi communities living outside the colony, but gave scant notice to those working for farmers within the colony.

#### **Literary Sources**

The pre-colonial Khoikhoi have been the focus of study of archaeologist, Andrew B. Smith (1992a, 1992b). This research has formed part of his interest in African pastoralism. He has recently started to broaden his focus to include the colonial Khoikhoi (Smith 1993; Smith & Pheiffer 1993).

Historical research on the Khoikhoi and their situation in colonial South Africa was given impetus by Richard Elphick's doctoral thesis "Kraal and Castle - Khoikhoi and the founding of White South Africa" (1977). Since then, much research focusing on the Khoikhoi in the colonial milieu has been generated by the Institute for Historical Research affiliated to the University of the Western Cape (UWC) and the History Department of the University of Cape Town. Henry Bredekamp (UWC) has done extensive research on the pre-colonial Khoikhoi and the effects of culture contact on the independent herders (1981). The loss of land and independence was clearly reflected in the legal position of the Khoikhoi within the colony. Robert Ross (1979,1994) and Susan Newton-King (1980, 1986) have both dealt with the varying

aspects relating to the changing legal position of the Khoikhoi as part of the colonial labour force.

Nigel Penn (1987, 1989), V.C. Malherbe (1978) and Russel Viljoen (1993) have focused their research on Khoisan labour relations primarily on the frontier zones. The work of Robert Shell (1994 and Nigel Worden (1985, 1986, 1989, 1994), although concentrating on slavery, does take into consideration the role of the Khoisan in the rural labour force.

#### Content

Chapter 2 gives a brief historical background to the Khoikhoi living within the boundaries of the colony. This chapter focuses mainly on the Cape Khoikhoi who were the first groups to feel the full effect of colonialism. Chapter 3 deals with the process by which the Khoikhoi were drawn into the labour force, and with the legislations that were designed to control this labour force.

Chapters 4 and 5 deal specifically with Khoikhoi labour in the Paarl/Drakenstein district. Chapter 4 entails the assessment of the archival records and the information that these documents have provided on the Khoikhoi who were living and working in Paarl. Chapter 5 deals with the question of acculturation and how this would be reflected in the material culture of a certain group: in this case the colonial Khoikhoi or "Hottentots". The current archaeological data on the pre-colonial Khoikhoi and the ethnographic data for Khoikhoi descendant pastoralists in the Northern Cape is synthesised in order to form a comparative base from which colonial Khoikhoi material may be assessed. No firm conclusion can be made regarding the rate of acculturation experienced by the Khoikhoi farm labourers as little (or no) information, archaeological or historical, is available on the material culture of this group.

## Chapter 2: HISTORICAL BACKGROUND TO THE KHOIKHOI LIVING WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE COLONY c. 1652 -1800

After the founding of the refreshment station by the Dutch East India Company (DEIC) at the Cape of Good Hope in 1652, the life of the indigenous people changed dramatically and rapidly. It is estimated that, by the turn of the century (1670 - 1720), the majority of the Khoikhoi living within the boundaries of the colony were no longer able to practice an independent mode of production. The one-time herders had become dependent on the colonial society for survival (Elphick 1977; Malherbe 1978). In this section I look at the background of the Khoikhoi whose territory was taken up after the first grant of land to freeholders in 1657 on the Peninsula, and subsequent grants in the Stellenbosch area, 1679, and Drakenstein, 1687. The expansion of the colony into the eastern districts, Graaf-Reinet and Swellendam took place in the latter half of the 18th century and its impact on the Khoikhoi populations have been dealt with in the work of V.C. Malherbe (1978) and Russel S. Viljoen (1993) respectively.

Two distinct groups of indigenous people were living at the Cape at the time of Jan van Riebeeck's arrival in 1652: the Khoikhoi (or Quena) and the so-called San (Soaqua) or Bushmen. I do not wish to enter into the ongoing theoretical debate regarding the relationship between these two groups, nor that regarding the terminology. Let it suffice then to distinguish these two groups, very simply, on the grounds of their respective modes of production: the Khoikhoi habitually practised a pastoral mode of production, while the San or Bushmen were hunter-gatherers.

The Khoikhoi at the Cape consisted of various patri-clans, each in turn made up of a number of kraals (Elphick 1977). Little is known about the actual composition of these kraals, but it has been assumed by Elphick (1977) that clan kinship was the basic unit. The unifying principle in a clan is that everyone who belongs to a specific clan believes himself (or herself) to be a direct descendant from the same common ancestor (Beattie 1989). A patri-clan would therefore be a clan in which the line of descent is calculated through males only. The kraal consisted of a number of clans as well as a certain percentage of impoverished "outsiders" who joined the kraal as servants/clients.

The practise of clientship, whereby poorer relatives or even other cultural groups worked for richer tribes or individuals, is well documented in modern ethnographic studies throughout Africa. (This pattern may be observed amongst the Dobe !Kung in Namibia. Some men would work for the neighbouring Herero, tending their cattle for a few years (Lee 1984). The !Kung are traditionally hunter-gatherers, while the Herero are pastoralists.) The historical record confirms that the Khoikhoi living at the Cape were no exception (Raven-Hart 1967: cited in Smith 1992b). The habitual practice of "clientship" relationships probably contributed to the ease by which the Khoikhoi entered into seemly similar relationships with the Dutch. Viljoen (1993) mentions a case in 1763, where a Khoikhoi man had managed to build up a flock of 100 sheep while working for a colonist in the Stellenbosch district.

Fundamental to Khoikhoi social organisation was domesticated stock. This included sheep as well as cattle, but cattle were the main criterion by which wealth was measured (Bredekamp 1986a). The importance placed on cattle is reflected in the fact that while the Khoikhoi were quite willing to part with old and weak or castrated

7

animals, they showed much reluctance in trading large numbers of healthy breeding stock (Elphick 1977).

The Khoikhoi presumably followed seasonal cycles of migration in search of grazing for their herds. Elphick (1977) proposes that the Khoikhoi living in the Cape Peninsula, for instance, summered in Table Bay, from December through to March, then moved off in the direction of Mosselbay before swinging north east towards Saldanha, only to return to Table Bay again. Smith (1992b) disagrees with this point and argues that the territorial range of the Cape Khoikhoi would have been restricted by the proximity of the neighbouring kraals. The Khoikhoi along the west coast, too, followed a similar transhumance pattern, spending the winter months on the pastures of the Swartland and moving towards the Vredenburg peninsula at the onset of autumn (Smith 1992a) (Figure 1). The nutritional imbalances found in the pasture land of the South Western Cape necessitated that the herds be moved seasonally to maintain their health and quality (Smith 1992b). These transhumance patterns were influenced not only by the search for fresh pastures, but also by the availability of permanent sources of fresh water during the dry summer months (Bredekamp 1986a; Elphick 1977:92).

Archaeologically the Khoikhoi seem to be virtually invisible, the mobility of their herds and the destructive action of the cattle hooves contributing to the destruction of many potential sites. The fact that much of the Khoikhoi grazing land is now under ploughed or cultivated land has also plays a significant role (Smith 1995: pers. comm.). Humphreys (1989), however, rightly states that the location of major Khoikhoi settlements described in the historical documents, e.g. Gonnema's Kraal, may be uncovered through systematic archaeological survey. The Kraal has

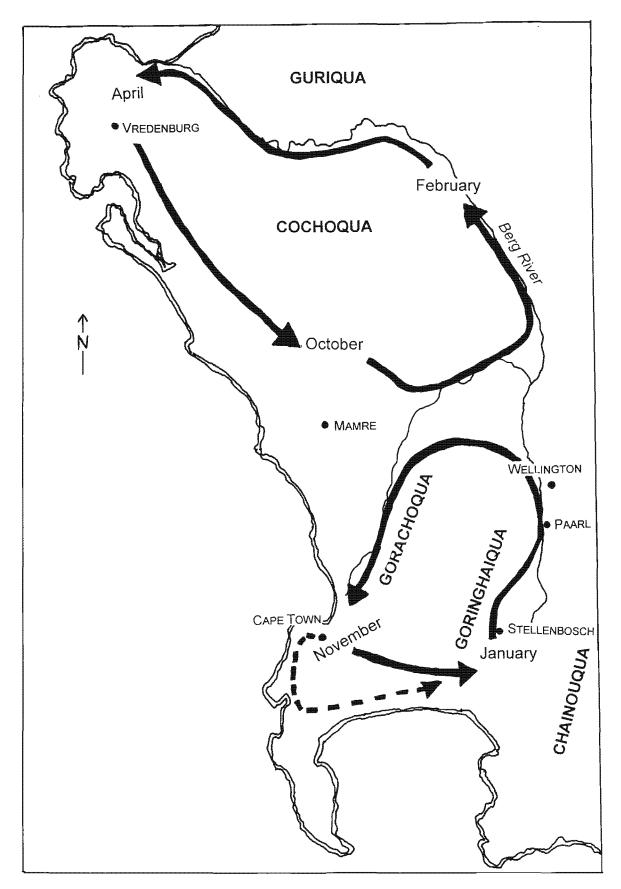


Figure 1: Transhumance patterns of the pre-colonial Khoikhoi (Smith 1992a)

featured on several colonial maps and it has been suggested that it may be in the vicinity of the present day Riebeeck's Kasteel (Figure 2).

#### THE CAPE KHOIKHOI

The first group of indigenous people that Jan van Riebeeck encountered on his arrival at the Cape were not the rich cattle-owning herders described by the survivors of the Haarlem. (The Haarlem was a Dutch ship which was wrecked in Table Bay in 1647. It was on grounds of the positive accounts from the wreck victims, who spent a year at the Cape waiting for their relief ship, that the Cape was decided on as a suitable venue for a refreshment station (Moodie 1960)). This group, under the leadership of the "infamous" Harry, were cattle-less and subsisted by living off the produce of the sea and bartering with the ships that stopped at the coast to take in fresh water. Although they did not own cattle, this group spoke the Khoikhoi language, and later, when the opportunity afforded itself, even accumulated some cattle (Bredekamp 1981; Elphick 1977).

The cattle-keeping or herder Khoikhoi, Elphick (1977) divides into four main groups: the Peninsular Khoikhoi, the Western Cape, the Eastern Cape and the Central Cape Khoikhoi. The Peninsular Khoikhoi and the Western Cape Khoikhoi comprise the majority of the Khoikhoi who came into contact with the Dutch during the course of the 17th century and are the subject of this dissertation. It is the Peninsular and Western Cape Khoikhoi who first felt the consequences of Dutch settlement and lost their traditional way of life to the spread of agriculture.

#### The Peninsular Khoikhoi

The Peninsular Khoikhoi consisted of several groups - including the cattle-less Gorinhaikona, the so-called "strandlopers". The main components of the Peninsular Khoikhoi were the Gorinhaiqua and the Gorachoqua, the latter referred to in the

al rides 乌 - 26 . . · S.A.S .... Perior mon 3800 1: 2.0.0 0.2 0.0.0 000 30 garen Pa hetterlote Delmingt tenerthe Storge し王原 Brakefky Esely a calls. Tt alle ubolich **a**aa nale. 4 ß cmp. Becongergen the are all both the see and 11111 22 -TO Aloera and Kather Hore rtentots Wey, en Boustlandt. E. 3 A ... Figure 2: Map of the Cape colony c 1699, showing the position of Gonnema's Kraal · Cran -12:1 Elin (Fouche 1970)

historical records as the "Tobacco Thieves" (Bredekamp 1981). The Peninsular Khoikhoi, although being competitive amongst each other, were bound by a common allegiance to the chief of the Gorachoqua, Gogosoa. They also stood united against the Cochoqua, one of the more wealthy Khoikhoi groups to be found further inland. Elphick (1977:91-92) estimated the combined population figures of the Goringhaiqua and the Gorachoqua to range between 4 000 and 8 000. These tribes were small in comparison to the inland tribes and were not as wealthy. Their combined stock, as observed in the historical records c. 1658, amount to only 3 000 cattle and 2 000 sheep (Elphick 1977).

#### The Khoikhoi of the Western Cape

Three Khoikhoi groups were known to exploit the western Cape region, the Cochoqua, the Chainouqua and the Hessequa (Figure 3). The Cochoqua were probably one of the strongest Khoikhoi groups. Their numbers ranged from 16 000 to 18 000, and their territorial range extended from north of Table Bay through the Berg River Valley, occasionally extending as far as the Oliphants River (Elphick 1977:118). The wealth of the Cochoqua placed them in a very competitive position vis-à-vis their near neighbours. They were effectively surrounded by antagonistic neighbours on all sides, the Peninsulars in the south, the Chainouqua in the south east and the Guriqua in the north (Elphick 1977:119). The Cochoqua were divided into two branches under the leadership of Odesoa and Gonnema. Odesoa's kraal was situated to the west of Paardeberg, along the Mosselbank River, while Gonnema's kraal was situated near the Berg River in the vicinity of the present-day Riebeeck's Kasteel (Bredekamp 1981:14).

The Chainouqua and the Hessequa occupied the areas to the east of the Cochoqua, roughly between the Hottentots Holland Mountains and the Keurbooms River in the

10

east (Elphick 1977:138). Present day Swellendam is situated in the heart of what was once traditional Chainouqua and Hessequa territory.

#### CONTACT WITH THE COLONISTS

The first level of interaction between the Dutch and the Khoikhoi was characterised by a terse cordiality. Van Riebeeck and his successors were under direct orders to maintain good trade relations with the Khoikhoi, especially during the early years of the colony when the Khoikhoi were the only suppliers of fresh meat and stock to the refreshment station. Van Riebeeck lulled the Khoikhoi into a false sense of security, through lavish entertainment and gifts of tobacco, alcohol and other European goods. The extent to which he was willing to go to maintain the good relations is reflected in the reluctance he portrayed in punishing the theft of iron tools by the Khoikhoi. In lieu of punishment, fines were given to colonists who left their tools lying about unguarded and additional guards were posted at the stock rooms. Furthermore, severe punishments were meted out to colonists who were caught illtreating the Khoikhoi (Elphick 1977; Moodie 1960).

The settler farmers were initially forbidden to trade with the Khoikhoi. This prohibition was intended to protect the supply of cattle to the Cape market rather than the interests of the Khoikhoi. Criminal records testify to the ineffectiveness of this prohibition as well as the continual misconduct of the farmers towards the Khoikhoi (Bredekamp 1988:26; Moodie 1960)

During the period 1652 - 1659, the only Khoikhoi with whom the colony had direct contact, were the Peninsular Khoikhoi. It was only towards the end of this period that direct trade took place between the colonists and Cochoqua and the Chainouqua (Bredekamp 1986b). Trade did not only take place in cattle; wild game

birds, tortoise shell, ostrich products such as feathers and eggs, salt and fish were also brought to the fort (Elphick 1977).

#### The First Khoikhoi/Dutch war c. 1659 - 1660

The first Khoikhoi/Dutch War arose as the direct result of the colonial expansion into traditional Khoikhoi grazing lands. This action deprived the Khoikhoi not only of pasture, but also access to fresh water sources. The primary contestants in this war were the Peninsular Khoikhoi under the leadership of the interpreter Doman (Elphick The Peninsular Khoikhoi were experiencing a situation of increased 1977). environmental stress, being boxed in by the Dutch on the one side and their traditional enemies, the Cochoqua and the Chainouqua on the other. Prior to the war, the Cochogua began frequenting the immediate vicinity of the settlement in order to trade. This placed additional stress on the Cape pasture land - having to cope not only with the existing, albeit impoverished, herds of the Peninsular Khoikhoi and the growing herds of the freeholders, but also with the large herds of the intruding Cochoqua (Bredekamp 1986b; Elphick 1977). The Cochoqua never took part in the first Khoikhoi/Dutch war, they preferred to withdraw back into the interior. The war ended in a stale-mate, with the Peninsular Khoikhoi agreeing to give up their claim on the pastures of the Cape (Elphick 1977:114).

The decade following the first Khoikhoi/Dutch War was marked by a steady decrease in the good relations between the Dutch and the Khoikhoi in general (Elphick 1977:115, 126). The Cochoqua had taken over the position of main trading partners that had previously been held by the Peninsular Khoikhoi. The wealth of the Peninsular Khoikhoi steadily decreased, accompanied by a general decline and disintegration of their social and tribal organisation (Elphick 1977:124-125).

#### The Second Khoikhoi/Dutch war 1673 - 1677

The Second Khoikhoi/Dutch War could best be described as the outcome of years of tension and stress between the Dutch and the Peninsula Khoikhoi on the one hand. and the Cochogua on the other. The Cochogua were accused of launching attacks on Dutch hunting parties in the interior. In retaliation the Company sent out a punitive expedition in which 10 - 12 Cochogua were killed and 800 head of cattle and 900 head of sheep were taken as loot. The neighbouring Khoikhoi sided with the Dutch in an attempt to finally overpower their long-standing enemy, the Cochoqua. The Dutch sent out various other "punitive expeditions" which more than anything resembled cattle raids. In 1677 Gonnema "surrendered" and sent envoys to the Castle to ask for peace. It must be added that Gonnema, throughout the war launched very few offensives, opting for a defensive position. It is interesting to note that Khoikhoi warfare was generally not characterised by much bloodshed. Intertribal wars resembled an aggressive display of tactics and skill rather than actual killing (Elphick 1977). As part of the treaty, Gonnema had to promise to live in peace with his Khoikhoi enemies as well as pay a tribute of 30 head of cattle per annum to the Castle. The Second Khoikhoi/Dutch war successfully subdued the Cochoqua as a major potential threat to the security of the colony (Elphick 1977:132 - 133).

The role of cattle in traditional Khoikhoi society must once again be stressed. The transfer of cattle from one group to another (whether in the form of tribute or "raided" cattle) "controlled" not only the economic wealth of the tribe/kraal, but also the social status and interaction. Smith (1992b) states that cattle (and the implication of raiding) were integral to the social dynamics of the Khoikhoi social and political systems. The fact that the Company asked for tribute in the form of cattle, therefore, had a double impact on the Khoikhoi: socially and economically.

#### THE CAPE COLONY BEFORE 1800

During the early years of the settlement, as long as the Khoikhoi were an important source of cattle and livestock the Company enforced a certain degree of respect. The Khoikhoi could never be enslaved and farmers were obliged by law not to illtreat them. As the position of the Khoikhoi in terms of wealth in cattle deteriorated, so did their relationship with the colonists and position in the colony. Once the Khoikhoi entered the labour force on a full time basis their independence and freedom was lost forever.

Towards the turn of the 19th century it was virtually impossible for Khoikhoi to practice their traditional mode of subsistence within the boundaries of the colony. The granting of farms to freeholders, not only in the immediate vicinity of the Cape, but also in the Stellenbosch and Drakenstein districts (1678 and 1687 respectively) greatly encroached on the traditional pasture lands of the Cape Khoikhoi. This pattern was repeated with the expansion of the colony into the eastern districts as well as through the action of the emerging "trek" farmers. These burgeoning stock farmers came into direct competition with the remaining Khoikhoi herders for grazing as well as water.

The general impoverishment of the few remaining kraals were reflected in the following: when Henning Husing was contracted to supply the Company with live stock in 1700 (Malherbe 1978:3), the landrost of Stellenbosch, Johannes Starrrenburg noted, in 1705, that the Khoikhoi populations in the western Cape were so impoverished that only two kraals could be found in the entire area between the Berg River and the present day Klawer (Penn 1987:463-464). By 1730, no independent Khoikhoi kraals were to be found south of Piquetberg (Penn 1988:2).

The loss of their independence lead to their loss of status in the eyes of the colonial society and ultimately to their loss of freedom and right to self determination.

#### THE KHOIKHOI REBELLION 1799 - 1803

After the first two Khoi/Dutch wars, Khoikhoi resistance to the Dutch invasion of their lands largely took the form of informal cattle raids. But, by the end of the 18th century, the Khoikhoi within the boundaries of the colony had lost their traditional land and their pastoral mode of production was no longer possible. Governor von Plettenberg reported in 1778 (Malherbe 1978) that there were no "Hottentots" living within the boundaries of the colony that were not in the service of the farmers. The Khoikhoi rebellion of 1799-1803 took place in the eastern districts of the colony. It fully reflects the degree in which the Khoikhoi had lost their independence. Whereas the previous wars were the result of the Khoikhoi attempts to stop the invasion of their land, the 1799 rebellion was the result of grievances against unfair masters, with-held wages and revenge against unfair punishment (Newton-King 1986). (The Khoikhoi rebellion will be discussed in more detail in the following chapter.)

### Chapter 3: KHOIKHOI LABOUR AND COLONIAL LEGISLATION

There was a constant demand for labour since the founding of the colony. According to DEIC decree, the Khoikhoi and other indigenous inhabitants of the Cape could not be enslaved (Moodie 1960). The independence and love of freedom of the Khoikhoi rendered them, in the eyes of the Dutch, unsuitable and unreliable labour. The first slaves arrived at the Cape in 1658, and since then have been assumed to be the most important source of labour.

Both Khoikhoi men and women were willing to gather firewood and perform other small menial tasks for the Dutch on a temporary basis in exchange for tobacco, rice, bread and alcohol (Elphick 1977:175-176). However, as long as the Khoikhoi had an alternative means of subsistence through access to pasture and water for their herds, they were unlikely to enter into permanent servitude (Elphick 1977:177; Wilson and Thompson 1985:204). The reluctance of Khoikhoi to enter into permanent servitude and their resistance to hard manual labour is reflected most clearly in the Dutch descriptions of the colonial Khoikhoi as "idle, lazy ... ignorant and not eager to learn anything" (Mentzel 1944:264). Lichtenstein (1928:83), who visited the Cape in the early years of the 19th century, noted that the "Hottentots" would only come to the farmers for work when they were in desperate need. Once they had earned some sheep or food, they would return to their homes to "indulge in their natural laziness"; "they'd rather suffer a certain degree of hunger ... than work to obtain a better supply of food and clothing" (Lichtenstein 1928:83). Nevertheless, there are many references in the historical documents to Khoikhoi working for the

Dutch. Jan van Riebeeck himself had Khoikhoi servants working for him, including the famous interpreter Eva, (Krotoa) who grew up in his home (Moodie 1960).

Richard Elphick (1982:18) divides the Khoikhoi integration into the labour force into three stages. Khoikhoi men initially worked for farmers on a seasonal basis, while their women and children remained at the kraals. From the late 17th century onwards, there was an increased tendency for the Khoikhoi to move to the farms (Elphick 1982:18-19). This tendency reflects the impoverishment of the kraals and their inability to support its people. By 1700 working for colonial farmers provided the Khoikhoi with the only means of accessing grazing and water for the stock that they may still have owned. Farmers, however, rarely kept to their promises of paying the Khoikhoi in cattle and some even appropriated the stock belonging to their labourers, denying them access to these animals and their produce (Viljoen 1993).

De Grevenbroek (Schapera & Farrington 1933) visited the Cape in the late 17th century and subsequently settled in Stellenbosch. He described the various tasks that the Khoikhoi performed on the colonial farms. The Khoikhoi were known for their natural aptitude regarding working with animals, initially limiting their employment to stock guarding. The Khoikhoi were known as excellent wagon-drivers and guides and also trained oxen to work on the ploughs. Furthermore, the Khoikhoi become more entangled in colonial society, they were also obliged to take part in the Commandos (retrieving stolen cattle and later also raiding Khoisan bands for women and children to be taken to the farms as enforced labour). The Khoikhoi made trustworthy bearers, porters and couriers. General farm work such as pruning, harvesting, sowing were performed as well as the more menial tasks such as

chopping firewood. Khoikhoi women generally acted as washerwomen and housemaids (Grevenbroek 1695). Grevenbroek (1695) also noted that the Khoikhoi willingly hired themselves out to the farmers for a modest wage.

Elphick's (1982:18-19) second phase of integration entailed the movement of both men and women to the colonial farms. A scene from a collection of ink drawings, housed in the South African Library, provides a glimpse into the life of the Khoikhoi labourers in the period 1688-1707 during the grain harvest (Smith & Pheiffer 1993). The Khoikhoi are clearly depicted wearing traditional clothing, and living in a "matjieshuis" (Figure 4). A "matjieshuis" can be translated as a "mat house" and consists of a sapling framework covered in mats woven from reeds (Walton 1995). Another sketch in the same collection of drawings juxtaposes the traditional Khoikhoi mat huts and the rectangular colonial buildings (Figure 5) (Smith and Pheiffer 1993:43).

The narrative of the diary of Adam Tas, 1705-1706 (Fouche 1970), further describes the daily tasks performed by Khoikhoi labourers. In June 1705, Hans Conterman (the blacksmith, who incidentally lived in Paarl) and his wife came to visit Adam Tas, and they had sent three "Hottentots" in advance with some goods for the Tas household (Fouche 1970:33). Khoikhoi messengers were also entrusted with delivering corn to the miller as well as carrying the miller's fee of five guilders (Fouche 1970:89).

During the harvest season it would seem as if bands of Khoikhoi men moved around from farm to farm. It is not clear whether these were independent Khoikhoi or whether they were contracted to a specific farmer: "this afternoon the cutting of rye and Sicilian wheat was completed, so the Hottentots are about to leave again for



Figure 4: Harvest scene: note the traditional dress and "matjieshuis" in the foreground (Smith & Pheiffer 1993).



4

Figure 5: Juxtaposition of a Khoikhkoi hut and a rectangular colonial house (Smith & Pheiffer 1993)

ir.

Mrs. Alberts" (Fouche 1970:111); "our man Jacob went to Mr. van Heijden to obtain the services of some Hottentots, but had no luck as they still had some eight days of cutting to do" (Fouche 1970:117); "this evening (Wednesday 16th December) 11 Hottentots arrived here from Pieter Rochefort to cut wheat" (Fouche 1970:123).

The use of, and dependence on, Khoikhoi labour was possibly more pronounced in the rural districts, where the access to slaves was less evident than in the regions closer to the Cape. Until 1692 no farmers in the Drakenstein settlement owned slaves. Three years later only 48 slaves were recorded in this region. By 1700 this number had scarcely doubled (Armstrong 1982; Elphick and Malherbe<sup>´</sup> 1992:103-104).

The 1713 small pox epidemic had a detrimental effect on the Cape labour resource. The Khoikhoi had little or no resistance to this and other European diseases. Thunberg recorded in his travel journal that the Khoikhoi had died in such numbers that "their bodies lay in the fields and the highways unburied" (Forbes 1986:38). Francois Valentijn visited the Cape during the aftermath of the 1713 small pox epidemic. He noted that few "Hottentots" could be found in the colony, leaving a void "both for cleaning and scouring ... at low pay, but especially in the cutting and gathering of corn and grapes" (Raven-Hart 1971).

The slave shortage experienced during 1710 lead to the request that farmers be granted permission to apprentice the children of free Khoikhoi women and slave fathers (Worden 1985:31). The use of the Khoikhoi as an alternative source of labour, gained increasing importance from 1721 and culminated in 1775 with the Indentureship system; children of Khoikhoi women and slave fathers (referred to as

"Bastaard Hottentotten") could now legally be indentured from the age of 18 months to 25 years of age (Shell 1994; Worden 1985:36). This system not only provided farmers with a constant and stable labour force (whom they were not obliged to remunerate except for providing food and lodging), but also greatly restricted the mobility of the colonial Khoikhoi (Worden 1985).

Colonel Dalrymple's report on the colonial situation c 1795, highlights the position of the Khoikhoi servant: "... They are called free because the master cannot sell them (individually) as they do the Negroes, but the Hottentot cannot go from one master to another and is obliged to work without payment ... they seldom get anything from their masters but Bread, Milk, Root and Vegetables" (cited in Shell 1994). In about 1795, Johanna Duminy records in her diary that she paid "Frans de Hottentot ...voor twee maande 3.3 Rixdollars". She lists other "Hottentot" servants whom were also paid about 3 Rixdollars (Franken 1938). There was no standard wage for the Khoikhoi servants. Some individuals were paid in cattle (to which, according to Viljoen (1993), the farmer often refused access when the Khoikhoi servant wished to leave his employ), others in cash, and some were given board and lodging only (Elphick and Malherbe 1989). In 1803 Khoikhoi from the mission stations also hired themselves to farmers, the going rate being 1-2 schellings per day. (1 Rixdollar equalled roughly 8 schellings.) During peak agricultural periods, a Khoikhoi man may have earned up to 6-8 schellings per day (Franken 1938).

Table 1 illustrates the distribution of slaves in the districts of the colony at the turn of the 19th century (van Zyl 1978:5). Robert Ross (1983:42) postulates that farmers in the Western Cape would have been less dependent on Khoikhoi labour than those on the frontier regions, because Western Cape farmers were often more affluent and had greater access to slaves and the slave market in Cape Town. Forty percent of the total number of slaves of the colony were to be found in the Cape district, while 3 to 8 percent were to be found in the frontier districts of Swellendam and Graaf-Reinet respectively. According to a 1806 census in the Overberg District, Khoikhoi servants outnumbered slaves at a ratio of 3:1 (Viljoen 1993).

District	No of Slaves	% of Total	
Cape District	6 231	40	
Stellenbosch	1 840	12	
Drakenstein	5 846	37	
Swellendam	1 225	8	
Graaf Reinet	470	3	
Total	15 612	100	

Table 1: Distribution of slaves throughout the colony c 1787 (van Zyl 1978:5)

The Khoikhoi rebellion of 1799-1803, although being limited to the Eastern Cape, had far reaching effects on the legislation affecting the Khoikhoi servants throughout the colony. The two Khoi/Dutch wars, discussed earlier, both took place in the first fifty years of the history of the colony. These wars were the direct result of the loss of land and grazing by the Khoikhoi. The significance of the Rebellion lay in the way that it was perceived by the colony: the "servants" rebelling against the "masters" rather than a free and independent people fighting for a lost land. Soon after the Rebellion was crushed, a legislation was passed stating that all "free Hottentots were prohibited within the boundaries of the colony unless they had proven means of subsistence" (Malherbe 1978:10). Khoikhoi servants moving around within the

colony had to carry a letter (pass) from their master and failure to do so meant that the Khoikhoi servants could be arrested for vagrancy. "Hottentots" who were arrested for vagrancy were immediately distributed among farmers as "bonded labour". This legislation ensured that the farmers had control over the mobility of the labour force. Access of Khoikhoi to the mission stations and so-called waste lands could also be effectively monitored and controlled by the farmers (Worden 1994). Labour contracts between farmers and Khoikhoi labourers which exceeded three months, had to be recorded in writing. These contracts stated the conditions of work, the hours and the remuneration. The Government authorities were obliged to mediate in cases of breach of contract (van Aswegen 1989). The Khoikhoi descendants, although free-born, had little or no more freedom than the slaves (Worden & Crais 1994:18).

The abolition of the oceanic slave trade in 1808 contributed to the constant labour shortage, limiting the number of new slaves arriving at the Cape. It was now illegal for slaving ships to land in any British harbours, including the Cape. (The Cape was under British rule from 1795 to 1803, and then again from 1806 until "independence" in 1901) The birth rate of the slaves has been shown to be very low, minimising the impact that "natural increase" would have had on the diminishing slave labour resource (Shell 1994). The colonists had to rely on the free-born Khoikhoi descendants (as well as victims from the "Bushmen raids") as a major source of new labour.

This increased the importance of the Khoikhoi as part of the labour force in the western Cape during the 19th century. Table 2 illustrates that farmers in the Stellenbosch and Drakenstein Districts, although having access to 49% of the slaves

in the colony, still relied on Khoikhoi labour. Less than forty percent of the farmers used slave labour exclusively (Worden 1985). One must keep in mind that the Indentureship system, applied from 1775, tied the Khoikhoi to the farmers as firmly as did slavery.

Table 2: Reliance of slave vs. Khoikhoi labour in the Stellenbosch and Drakenstein Districts c. 1806 (Worden 1985:27)

Types of Labour	No of Farmers	% of Total	
Slave only	381	39.8	
Khoikhoi only	57	6.0	
Mixed	518	54.2	
Total	956	100	

The 1809 Proclamation and its subsequent amendments were attempts to finally make the Khoikhoi colonial subjects (Appendix 1). Although the Khoikhoi servants enjoyed greater legal protection from their often brutal masters, the price was once more a decrease of freedom (Ross 1994:149). Cradock's 1812 amendment of the "Hottentot Proclamation", included a section on child labour; thereby Khoikhoi children could be indentured from the age of eight for a period of ten years. Orphans were added to this category of "ingeboekte" child labour in 1814 (van Aswegen 1989). Ordinance 48 of 1828 added to this labour restriction, stating that no new agreement could be entered into unless the Khoikhoi servants could provide proof that prior agreements had been fulfilled or terminated. The "pass" system was also affirmed in this Ordinance (Newton-King 1980).

In 1818, the Khoikhoi living within the heartland of the colony (viz. Cape town, the Cape and Stellenbosch districts), formed only 8,3 % of the population, as opposed to 43,4% in the eastern frontier (Table 3). It becomes clear that the frontier farmers relied more on Khoikhoi labour than did those of the western Cape. It is perhaps this "desperation" of the frontier farmers for labour that led to the immense degree of violence and abuse between farmers and their Khoikhoi servants attested to in the archival criminal records.

Table 3: The distribution of Khoikhoi vs slaves within the colony according to the population census c 1818 (Bird 1966:107).

DISTRICT	CAPE TOWN	CAPE 1 349	STELLENBOSCH	GRAAF-REINET	
Male	3 860		2 584		
Female	3 600	1 112	2 437	2 437	
Khoi male	260	481	898	3 435	
Khoi female	276	440	929	3 551	
Apprentice male	541	298	103	3	
Apprentice female	269	72	29	2	
Slave male	4 352	2 621	5 603	1 279	
Slave female	3 110	1 203	3 132	910	

Ordinance 50 of 1828 repealed all the prior legislation regarding the Khoikhoi servants. This Ordinance was passed in anticipation of the liberation of the slaves in 1838-1839. Ordinance 50 removed the legal category of "Hottentot", and all "people of colour" were grouped together; no distinction was made between ex-slaves, Khoikhoi servants and the so-called "Bastaards" (Newton-King 1980).

The emancipation of the slaves marked a major shift in the labour relations of South Africa. Following 1840 ( the effectual date of liberation), labour was no longer divided into "free" and "slave" labour. The new division was between those people who remained working for the colonists on a permanent basis, and those people who moved away and entered the labour force on a seasonal basis (Worden & Crais 1994). During this period masses of ex-slaves and Khoikhoi servants moved away from the farms and settled at the mission stations. The earliest mission station founded specifically for the Christianisation of the Khoikhoi was Baviaanskloof (Genadendal), established in the 1730's. The mission created a haven for the Khoikhoi (Worden 1985), providing them with access to land and grazing, an alternative way of living within a colonial society that had robbed them of their land, wealth and dignity. In 1808, the Mission at Mamre (Groenekloof) was founded by the British, for the Khoikhoi soldiers and their families (Worden & Crais 1994).

Despite the strict regulations stipulated for living at the Mission stations, the population numbers for the major mission stations in the western Cape doubled in the decade after emancipation (Worden and Crais 1994). The mission stations, however could not support the influx of people. Men were still obliged to do seasonal work, while women and children remained at the missions, tending vegetable

gardens etc. During the latter half of the 19th century, the missions acted as labour reserves, the majority of the inhabitants being involved in farm work (Worden 1986). Nigel Worden (1989) estimates that the men were absent from the missions up to seven months in the year, moving around the country-side doing casual work. Even so, the mission stations were still the only means for the Khoikhoi descendants to gain direct access to land. In 1856 land was granted in freehold to Khoikhoi descendants in Mamre (Worden 1986). There were various smaller stations in the Stellenbosch and Cape district, in addition to Mamre in the Swartland, and Genadendal and Elim in the Swellendam/Caledon district (Worden & Crais 1994).

The new legislation pertaining to the newly formed "free" labour class, was in essence no different form the preceding 1809 "Hottentot" legislation. The Masters and Servants Ordination of 1841, required that written contracts be formalised between servant and employer. Corporal punishment could be meted out for desertion and insubordination. The Ordinance offered servants no protection against long working hours, low wages and poor living conditions (Worden & Crais 1994). From this period there ceased to be any legal or ethnic differentiation between the descendants of the Khoikhoi and the ex-slaves (Newton-King 1980).

The position of the colonial Khoikhoi moved from independent stock owners to dispossessed farm labourers and servants. Popular history suggests that the Khoikhoi gave no resistance to the colonising Dutch. The archival records, however, testify that it took two wars (1659 and 1673) to "break" the spirit and solidarity of the Khoikhoi. The rebellion of the Khoikhoi servants in the frontier districts testifies to the resistance to domination and subjection even after the Khoikhoi entered the labour force on a permanent basis. The Khoikhoi living within the boundaries of the

Cape colony became little more than slaves. Legally, they were free and could never be enslaved, but their living and working conditions differed very little to those of the slaves. After emancipation in 1840 and the proclamation of the Masters and Servants Act, the term "Hottentot" ceased to exist as an ethnic and social differentiation between the slave and the free (Newton-King 1980).

# Chapter 4: KHOIKHOI LABOUR IN THE DRAKENSTEIN DISTRICT

The presence of the Khoikhoi in the Drakenstein area has been clearly noted in early colonial reports, on maps and in sketches. Abraham Gabbema and his company (of whom three were Khoikhoi) were sent to the Berg River valley in 1657 with instructions to find the Khoikhoi known to frequent the area in order to set up new trading relations (Moodie 1960). When Simon van der Stel opened the Berg River valley for settlement in 1687, the farms were situated close together to protect the farmers from marauding bands of Khoikhoi (Moodie 1960:421).

The Berg River valley is situated on the boundary between the Cochoqua territory and that of the Peninsular Khoikhoi (Gorachoqua and the Goringhaiqua) (Smith 1992). According to De Wet (1987:13), the Cochoqua were the only Khoikhoi group to frequent the Drakenstein valley itself. The traditional grazing grounds of the Cochoqua ranged from the area north of Table Bay to the area between the Berg and Oliphants Rivers. Gabbema and his company found small "Hottentot" kraals situated all along the Berg River. Mossop (1927:45) mentions the Khoikhoi living in the Tulbagh (Land van Waveren) area and frequenting the pastures below Paarl Mountain during the early spring. He even states that the Khoikhoi referred to Paarl Mountain as "Mountain of the Tortoise" (Mossop 1972:45). (Although this is a rather poetic and apt description of the Paarl Rock, the primary source of this reference is not cited and so cannot be verified.)

A van Stade sketch of the Drakenstein valley (Figure 6), circa 1710, depicts a typical settler farm. On grounds of the position of Paarl Rock in the back ground, it has

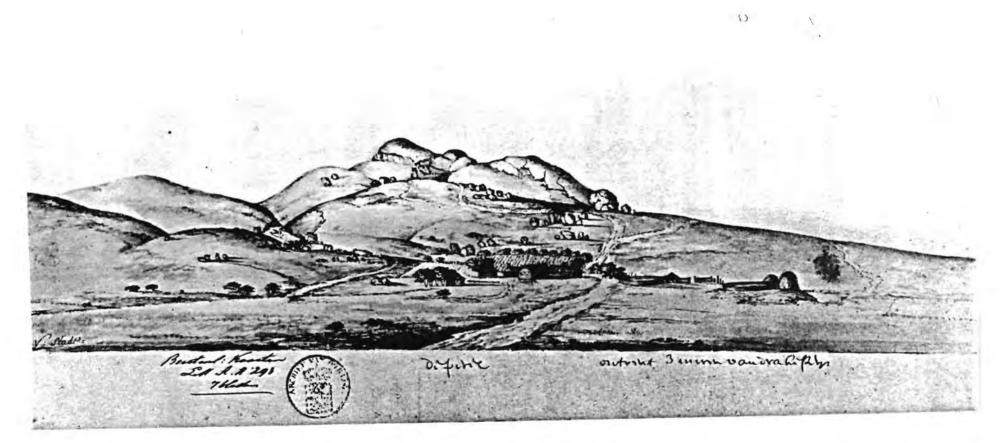


Figure 6: 1710 van Stade sketch of a farmstead in Suider Paarl (Oberholster (ed.) 1987)

M1/986 Kaapse Argiefbewaarplek

been suggested that the farm is situated in Suider Paarl, in the vicinity of Cellier's/Cecelia's Drift (Rode and Albertyn 1987:166). The corbel shape in the right foreground of Figure 6, has been interpreted by Rode and Albertyn (1987) as a Khoikhoi hut. This feature, however, could be described as anything from a haystack (Malan 1995: pers. comm.) to a granite boulder! It is undisputed, however, that the Khoikhoi initially lived in their own huts on the farms of their colonial employers. Several sketches (Figures 4 and 5) found in the South African Library drawn at the turn of the 17th century testify to this (Smith & Pheiffer 1993).

#### ARCHIVAL RECORDS

The impoverishment of the Khoikhoi kraals and their ultimate assimilation into the labour force is clearly reflected in the criminal records of the colony. Prior to their inclusion into the labour force, the percentage of Khoikhoi involved in criminal cases was relatively low, ~ 4,3 % (Heese 1995). During the 17th century the majority of the crimes that the Khoikhoi were involved in, were crimes of murder and stock theft. During the 18th century, the incidence of Khoikhoi criminal cases increased, with 50% of these cases involving stock theft (Heese 1995). Apart from these criminal records, Khoikhoi labourer/servants first appear in the archival record on the census rolls of 1806 (Worden 1985).

A list of the "Indentured Bastaard Hottentots" for the Stellenbosch District is available for the years 1776 - 1829 (1/STB 18/195 - 18/197). 1/STB 18/195 and 1/STB 18/196 have been transcribed by Viljoen (1993: Appendix 1 & 2). 1/STB 18/195, while listing the parentage of the "Bastaard Hottentot" in question, and the name of the colonist to whom he or she was indentured, does not mention the spatial location of the parties involved. It therefore becomes problematic to pinpoint individuals within the Stellenbosch District (which still at this stage included the Paarl/Drakenstein area). 1/STB 18/196 is a list of the indentured "Boesjeman-Hottentotten". This source lists the names of the individuals, their ages and the dates when they were indentured and, of course, the farmers to whom they were indentured, but once again not giving a specific location.

The Cape archives also houses the Indenture contracts from 1813 to 1891 (1/STB 18/185 - 190) as well as the Register of Indenture and wage contracts for 1828 to 1840 (1/STB 18/198). The Indenture contracts tied the Khoikhoi or "Bastaard" children to the farmer or colonist on whose land they were born until their 18th birthday. These contracts were noted along a fixed formula. It was drawn up between the Landrost of the District and the farmers. The contract bound "Hottentot" children born and living on the farm in question for a suggested period of 10 years starting from their 8th birthday. The suggested age (typed in on the formula) seems to be a rough guideline rather than a rule, as few of the children in the contracts was that the mother be in the service of the farmer at the time of the child's birth e.g.: "het Hottentots kind, gen. *Lena* oud 5 jaren, en geboren op den plaats van gem. *Phillipus Hartog D'Oude* bevonds".

The Register of Wage and Indenture contracts for 1828 to 1840 (1/STB 18/198) has not yet been investigated. This register coincides with the proclamation of Ordinance 50 of 1828 which aimed at regularising work contracts between "free" labour and the farmers. Both the registers mentioned above warrant further research. It is my opinion that these sources, together with the "Hottentot" register discussed below, may give a more complete understanding of the work conditions and legal status of the "free" labour. Some insight may also be gained regarding the social life of the Khoikhoi descendants and freed slaves regarding how were individuals related to each other.

#### The "Hottentot" Registers (1/STB 16/139 - 142)

The Proclamation of 1812 necessitated the registration of all "Hottentots", Free Blacks and "Bastaard Hottentots". The registers (1/STB 16/139 - 142) for the Stellenbosch district were divided into wards, each recorded by a different Field Cornet. There are separate records for Drakenstein, Klein Drakenstein, Groot Drakenstein, Paarl and Agter Paarl. For the purpose of this dissertation, however, I concentrated only on those registers for Paarl (Appendix 2).

The "Hottentot" Registers (1/STB 16/139-142) provide a great deal of information regarding the Khoikhoi servants/labourers. One factor that clouds this potential is that it is not clear on what basis these lists were recorded. The information noted on these registers include the name of the colonists who employed "free" labour (Khoikhoi, Free Blacks, Bastaards, etc.), the number of men, women and children (including their names and ages) and a description of their family. What was required in this category was obviously not well understood by the Field Cornets themselves. Some described brief genealogies of the individuals in question, others simply stated where they came from, e.g. Paarl, Baviaanskloof, and so on. Another type of description included the "ethnic" identity of the individuals. The changing perception of the "free" labour can clearly be seen in Table 4.

	1815	1821	1822	1823
		1021	102	1020
Vryslaaf (Free Black)	19	5	21	22
Hottentot	7	35	16	18
Bastaard Hottentot	17	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boesjeman	0	3	4	5
Bastaard Boesjeman	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bastaards	56	69	153	90
Basters	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vry Bastaards	23	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kaffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Baster Kaffer	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Vry Apprenticien	N/A	N/A	N/A	1
Unknown / Unrecorded	0	63	0	0
Total	192	175	194	141

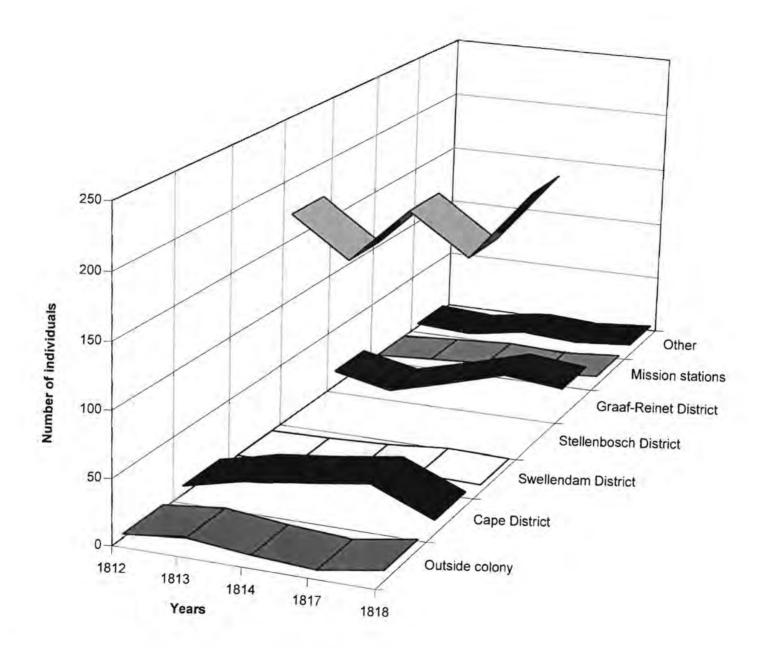
Table 4: "Ethnic" descriptions of members of the "free" labour force as noted on the "Hottentot" registers (1/STB 16/139-142).

In the 1815 register for Paarl, individuals are described as "Vryslaaf", "Hottentot", "Bastaard Hottentot", Bastaard Boesjeman", "Bastaard", "Baster", and "Vry geboren Bastaard". (The 1815 register for Paarl is the only one that goes into such detail regarding the "ethnic" description of individuals.) It has been suggested that the term "Bastaard" referred to a person of mixed Khoikhoi and European descent as opposed to "Baster" which referred to a person of slave and Khoikhoi descent (Penn 1989). Spaarman referred, in 1772, to his "Bastaard" guide, whose mother was a Khoi woman of mixed descent and his father a European (Forbes 1975). It is clear that this distinction did not last and soon all people of mixed "Hottentot" descent were

simply descried as "Bastaard" or "Hottentot". From the registers, it also becomes quite clear that at any given time the majority of the "free" labour was comprised of so-called "Hottentots" and "Bastaards". The Free Blacks, on average, formed only 10% of this labour resource.

The "Hottentot" registers for the years 1812 to 1818 list the geographical origins of the "free" labour. A very small percentage of the Free Blacks came from Batavia, Bengale and Bougies. Two individuals are listed from Mozambique and Congo. The majority of the "free" labour seems to be coming from the local surroundings: an average of 54,5% from Paarl itself, 4,5% and 6,3% from Drakenstein and Klein Drakenstein respectively. Less than 2% of the labour force are recorded as originating from the mission stations of Baviaanskloof (Genadendal) and Groenekloof (Mamre) (Figure 7). However, seasonal labour from the mission stations may be under represented, because the registers may not have listed these individuals as being resident in Paarl.

One must note the difficulty in tracing the movement of persons qualified on a first name basis only. The range of Dutch first names used by the Khoikhoi descendants are limited, several persons therefore share the same name and it is difficult to distinguish one from another. Nevertheless the data recorded in the "Hottentot" Registers does seem to reflect the restriction imposed on the mobility of the Khoikhoi servants and farm labourers by the 1812 Proclamation as historians, like Susan Newton-King (1986) and others have suggested. Women and children, especially, may have enjoyed even less freedom owing to the indenture system, rather than the 1812 legislation. Women would be more loathe to leave their young children behind when the opportunity should afford itself to leave the farms of their employers.



Forty-five percent of the individuals working and living in Paarl come from outside the town itself. In 1817, 13 individuals from Goudini are listed in the Registers. Seven men (Cobus Jordaan, Tys Pieter, Asparjer Pretorius, Piet Lambert, Oranje Witbooi, Koos Dakotie and Phillip Roosebloem) one woman (Vytje) and five children (Lena, Katryn, Betje, Pieter and Mietje) are registered under Andries Mollet. The following year only the woman Vytje and (presumably) four of her children remain (Catryn, Betje, Piet and Mietje).

The age/sex ratio for the free labour in Paarl for the period 1812 to 1823 shows some anomalies. There seems to be some discrepancy in the distribution of males between the age of 19 and 49 during 1812-1814. The distribution pattern normalises in 1823. The most obvious reason for this discrepancy could relate to the accuracy or inaccuracy of the recording of the records or the ignorance of the individuals in question of their real age. Another reason may relate to the practise of farmers rotating labour between farms as deemed necessary, or the young men leaving the labour force to seek a living elsewhere. Alternative means of making a living included the mission stations and the Cape "Hottentot" Regiment. Complaints by farmers to the Government at the Cape and their resistance to the mission stations confirm that the mission stations were perceived to be a drain on potential labour (Giliomee 1971). The "Hottentot Regiment" was founded in 1796. Figures for the turn of the century indicate that the corps grew from 50 men in 1796 to just under a thousand active men and dependants (women and children) by 1803 (Giliomee 1971). It has been suggested that the change in the age/sex distribution is the illustration of the effect of the 1812 Proclamation (Smith 1995 pers. comm.). Prior to the Proclamation there was little control over the movement of the most productive

34

sector of the "free" labour, hence the irregular pattern (Figure 8a). By 1823, the regularising effect of controlled labour movement has manifested itself in the age/sex distribution (Figure 8b).

The sexual imbalance among the free labour population in Paarl is also reflected in those cases where individuals are listed independently. The ratio between men and women in this group averages 1:3, in the period 1812 to 1823. On average, during this period, just over half of the groups living independently, seem to have female "heads of the house". Three family groups feature throughout the duration of the Registers in support of this pattern; the family of Betje Talmalgus, (which will be dealt with further on), two women both named Lys, and Griet's family. The two women named Lys feature in the Registers from 1812 to 1819. It seems possible that these women were mother and daughter (one aged 60 and the other about 30). They lived with four children on an erf owned by Gertruida Auret. In 1818, they are listed under Maria Auret, but were living independently again the following year (1/STB 16/142).

The family group of Griet, again suggests a female orientated household. In 1812 Griet was living on the erf of Barend Sybritz with her three daughters/dependants, Griet, Nella and Saartje. During the period 1813 to 1817, she lived on the erf of George Gans, together with two women named Coba and Eva. In addition to the three dependants mentioned previously, there was a child called Coba. Presumably she was the child of the adult Coba.

The Opgaaf Billetin (1/STB 16/1 - 110A) is a list of all the people living in the Stellenbosch district during the period 1818 - 1837. The Opgaaf is in the form of a standardised, typed sheet on which the information has been filled in. Free-Blacks,

as well as Khoikhoi descendants who were making an independent living are noted in these sheets.

The "Opgaaf Billetin" for the Stellenbosch District of 1818 list Khoikhoi servants as well as slaves. Unfortunately, the registers and the "Opgaaf rollen" do not seem to match exactly. This may be due to inaccuracies in the registration practice, or because farms which today fall under the district of Paarl, did not do so in the early 19th century. For instance, the farm "Vlakkeland", owned by Stephanus Malherbe and Susanna Magretha Marais c 1818, is presently situated in Dal Josaphat, Nooder Paarl. Malherbe had 1 Khoi man (over 16 years of age), 2 Khoi boys, 2 Khoi women (over 14 years of age) and a girl, staying on Vlakkeland. Malherbe is not present on the "Hottentot" Registers for Paarl (1/STB 16/139-142). I have not checked the Registers of other wards to verify where Malherbe may have been registered.

It would seem as if a general correlation can be drawn between the use of Khoi labour vs slave labour, and pastoralist farmers vs wine farmers. The Widow C.E. Ponty, owner of Babilonstoren c 1818, owned 25 male slaves, 13 women and 25 child slaves, but had only 7 Khoi servants registered on her "Billetin". Babilonstoren was a wine producing farm situated between Paarl and Franschhoek. The Widow Ponty also owned two loan farms: Phisantekraal and Boesjemanskloof (1/STB 16/2). Daniel Jacobus Du Toit "owned" a loan farm, Zanddrift, on which he had 7 Khoi servants including children, but no slaves (1/STB 16/3). Gert van der Byl had 17 Khoi servants and 32 slaves in his employ. He had one farm, Vredenhof, and the use of the loan farm Eylandsjag, as well as an erf called "de Nieuwe Drift". The Registers (1/STB 16/139-142) show that van der Byl allowed various Khoi descendant families to live on this erf.

The combination of information gleaned from the Opgaaf Billetin (1/STB 16/2) and the "Hottentot" Registers (1/STB 16/139-142) allows one to trace a brief history of individuals within the free labour force. In the 1818 Opgaaf Billetin, four people were found who also featured in the "Hottentot" Register:

Betje Talmalgus is registered as a "Bastaard Hottentot". She was presumably born in Paarl as this is consistently listed in the description of her family ("hunnen familien"). Betje Talmalgus had four children of whom only two names precisely correspond throughout the registers: Amiele and Amiena. During 1814 she and her family lived in a rented house owned by the Widow Horm/Storm. The Widow is listed as having two women in her employ: Jannetje (60 years old) and Doortje (20 years old). In 1815 Betje and her family are found living in one room on an erf named Desasity owned by Jan Meyer. In the 1818 "Opgaaf Billetin" Betje Talmalgus is registered as a "Hottentottin" with four children under 14 years of age, being in the service of Lybrand de Beer. She lived on the erf of Jan Meyer until 1823. One may presume that she was not indentured to any colonists and that she had a certain degree of freedom of choice as to where she wanted to live and for whom she wanted to work. In 1823, however, Betje Talmalgus is registered under Marthinus Jacobus Muller, so presumably she had then entered into a work contract.

Jacob Jacobus Grysenberg was born in Paarl and is noted on the 1815 "Hottentot" register as a "Vry Baster gebore", a free-born person of mixed parentage. During 1812 he was registered under Frederick Schryer and in the following year, under Hendrick Greef. In 1814, Jacob Grysenberg was living independently in a room on the property of Jan Meyer. 1815 finds him having moved yet again, this time living in

an outside room at Coenraad Wolpot. It would seem as if Jacob Grysenberg made a living as a cart driver. The "Opgaaf Billetin" of 1818 lists him as owning one cart with two wheels and three horses. He lived together with his wife (Maria Magdalena ?Tarensji) and their two children as well as a "Hottentot" boy under 16 years of age. In the 1818 "Hottentot" register the name Jacob Grysenberg appears under the column of the colonist "hysvaders" (1/STB 16/142). After this he disappears from the register. De Lima's Almanac (1837) includes a directory for Paarl, and here a Jacob Jacobus Grysenberg is listed under the European-descendants, working and living as a blacksmith in Noorder Paarl. Whether this is one and the same man, one can only surmise.

Salemon Swartland is registered in the 1815 "Hottentot" register as a "Baster" living in one hired room at Graham Vermeulen. He does not appear in the registers again, but is listed in the "Opgaaf Billetin" of 1818. He was married to Margarite S. Korca and owned one draught and one saddle horse.

Hendrick Jacobus Koeka (a "Bastaard") is first listed in the "Hottentot" register in 1821 (1/STB 16/142). In 1818, however, he was already living in the Stellenbosch District, presumably working as a wagon/transport driver. He owned one wagon with four wheels and 10 oxen. On the "Opgaaf Billetin" it is noted that Hendrick Koeka was living with, or on the property of, Piet Schryver (1/STB 16/4). In contrast to the individuals mentioned above (who seem to be spatially mobile within the Paarl community), Hendrick Koeka is registered "under" Susanna Geldenhys from 1821 until the end of the "Hottentot" register in 1823. Of course, one of the reasons why Hendrick Koeka may not have been identified in the earlier "Hottentot" Registers may be that he was using just the name Hendrick, a common name for white colonists and members of the "free" labour force alike.

These four individuals (as well as a few others, e.g. Willem Bakker) are exceptional in the sense that they have, or use, surnames. The use of surnames becomes more common in the "Hottentot" registers as one approaches the 1830's, however, fewer than 40% of the Free Blacks and "persons of colour" listed in the Paarl directory of 1837 (de Lima 1837) use surnames. The use of surnames amongst the women listed in the registers is also very rare.

By now one should have a clearer view of the circumstances under which the Khoikhoi servants and their descendants had to live. The Khoikhoi political system disintegrated once the Khoikhoi turned to labour as a means of subsistence, and we know that by 1778 there were no Khoikhoi within the boundaries on the colony that were not in the service of the farmers (Malherbe 1978). What we still do not know is the rate at which acculturation took place. How long did it take before the Khoikhoi farm labourers/servants had no cultural material identifying them as Khoikhoi and/or distinguishing them from the slaves and other free labour.

The remainder of this dissertation will be dedicated to the description of what was recorded in the historical records regarding Khoikhoi material culture, both before colonial contact and after the Khoikhoi had entered the colonial labour force. Travel descriptions of Khoikhoi living space in Baviaanskloof (Genadendal) may provide a reliable correlation for Khoikhoi living elsewhere in the colonial milieu.

# Chapter 5: "FROM THE KNOWN TO THE UNKNOWN" -Khoikhoi material culture and acculturation

# ACCULTURATION AND MATERIAL CULTURE

Societies are dynamic and are in a constant state of change. Cultural change can be seen as the result of a sequence of events which leads ultimately to a new *status quo* (Beattie 1989). In Chapter 2, I have referred to the sequence of events that have led to the disintegration of the Western Cape Khoi herding society. The term "acculturation" refers to the continuous first-hand contact between different cultural groups, where one (or both groups) assimilate certain cultural elements from the other (Beattie 1989).

A study of the archaeology of aboriginal cultural change in the American Southeast (Smith 1987), tried to show acculturation through the influence of elements from the foreign culture on the artefacts of the indigenous culture. A model was developed by John White (cited in Smith 1987) which aimed at measuring this rate of acculturation. He looked specifically at types of artefacts that were new to the pre-contact assemblages: artefacts that had no indigenous equivalent; artefacts made from indigenous materials, but had foreign prototypes and/or decorations, as well as technical innovation which included pre-contact type artefacts made with "imported" materials (Smith 1987:117).

The application of this and other models aiming to show acculturation through material culture in the field, showed that European goods became more common in the indigenous artefact assemblages as time (and contact) progressed. The method did not, however, truly reflect the intensity of acculturation that was known to have taken place through the medium of missionaries, introduced plant crops and animals, and ultimately land loss. The collapse and general disintegration of the political organisation of these indigenous groups suggests that the term "deculturation" should be applied rather than "acculturation" (Smith 1987).

Cultural contact between indigenous cultures and European colonists in Southern Africa has largely followed the same pattern. The "new types" of artefacts mentioned in White's model of acculturation (cited in Smith 1987:117) are also to be found in South Africa. Trade beads are present from the time of Portuguese contact in the 15th century. The settlement at the Cape in 1652, introduced a wide range of ceramics, bottles and metal tools that, especially in the case of the latter, were regarded as very desirable by the resident Khoikhoi (Moodie 1960). In the case of the Khoikhoi and colonial contact, the sequence of events resulting from colonial expansion, led to the former's loss of access to grazing and water, the impoverishment of the Khoikhoi kraals and their ultimate incorporation into the colonial labour force. The full effects that the various small-pox epidemics had on the cultural tradition of the Khoikhoi has not yet been assessed. It can be assumed that much "communal memory" was lost during these epidemics, with the old men and women of the tribe being more susceptible to disease (Merrel 1988:97). This could contribute to the explanation of the dramatic and rapid disintegration of Khoikhoi culture.

Deetz (1977) defines material culture as "that sector of our physical environment that we modify through culturally determined behaviour". Smith (1995 pers. comm.) has jokingly stated that if it were not for the historical records, we would not know that the Khoikhoi existed in the South Western Cape. The situation is even more dismal regarding the colonial Khoikhoi who entered colonial society as part of the rural labour force. While travellers at the Cape described at length the "oddities" of the "wild Hottentots", few paid much note to those working for the colonists (excepting a odd mention here and there). Very little is known about the life style and cultural expression of the colonial Khoikhoi and their descendants. The focus of this chapter is on material culture. I have attempted to give an overview of what is known about pre-colonial Khoikhoi material culture as opposed to the lack of information regarding Khoikhoi descendants. The final section of the chapter deals with the identification of potential colonial Khoikhoi habitation sites in the attempt to locate means of filling the gap.

### THE MATERIAL CULTURE OF THE PRE COLONIAL KHOIKHOI

The material cultural signature of the pre-colonial Khoikhoi has to a certain degree been researched and distinguished from that of contemporary hunter-gatherers. The mobility of the Khoikhoi has greatly contributed to a scarcity of open air archaeological sites. The majority of researched Khoikhoi sites have been in caves or rock shelters.

The archetype site for Khoikhoi herders is the Kasteelberg kopje (Kasteelberg A, B, C, D, and E), on the Vredenburg peninsula. The diagnostic features of Khoikhoi material culture are a combination of an informal stone tool kit, the presence of pottery and associated domestic stock, and a relatively large ostrich egg shell bead diameter and aperture (compared to the hunter-gatherer assemblages) (Smith et al 1991).

Pre-colonial Khoikhoi tool kits were comprised of a very small percentage of formal or retouched tools, flakes, bone tools (especially bone spatulas) and Donax scrapers (Smith 1992). The continued use of informal stone tools is supported by the ethnoarchaeological work done by Lita Webley among the descendants of the Nama living in so-called "coloured reserves" in Namaqualand (Webley 1990). The sequence of the ceramic tradition of the Khoikhoi, based on the ceramic assemblage from the Kasteelberg site in the Vredenberg peninsula, has been established by Karim Sadr (Sadr & Smith 1991). The Khoikhoi, although makers of pottery, did not exclusively use pottery, and therefore the presence of pottery in a site can not be indicative of a herder occupation. Royden Yates (1995) has proposed a general tendency for an increase in ostrich egg shell bead diameter and aperture associated with herder sites. The average ostrich egg shell bead in herder sites has a diameter larger than 5,5 mm and an aperture larger than 2 mm (Yates 1995).

In the course of the research and investigation of the Dutch outpost, Oudepost I, on the Langebaan Lagoon on the Churchhaven Penninsula, Carmel Schrire has attempted to draw a correlation between the indigenous artefacts found at the site and the historical records documenting Oudepost I, in order to define the cultural material of the Khoikhoi within a colonial milieu (Schrire and Deacon 1989). The historical record confirms the interaction between the soldiers at the post and socalled "Hottentots".

Schrire and Deacon (1989) state that the local Khoikhoi performed small tasks for the soldiers at Oudepost I, as well as trading stock in exchange for tobacco, pipes, alcohol and beads. Despite the fact that the artefact assemblage has elements that point to either hunter-gatherer and/or Khoikhoi communities, Schrire and Deacon (1989) conclude that the site analysis confirms the historical interaction between the soldiers and specifically Khoikhoi at Oudepost I. The interpretation of the Oudepost I material has generated much debate. Firstly, the assumption that the artefacts were the product of herders has been questioned. It would seem that the artefact assemblage has elements indicative of both hunter-gatherers (relatively formal, retouched stone tools) and herders (large ostrich egg shell bead size) (Smith et al 1991). Furthermore, the stratigraphic context of the indigenous material has also been questioned. It has been suggested that the indigenous material may have accumulated in the site during the 13-14 year period when the outpost was not occupied by the Dutch soldiers (Yates & Smith 1993). The indigenous artefact assemblage of Oudepost I can therefore not be considered as a "cut and dried" definition of colonial Khoikhoi material culture.

#### Personal adornment

The South African Library's collection of 17th century drawings of the Khoikhoi is probably the most realistic depictions of the Khoikhoi during the early years of colonial expansion. The text accompanying Figure 9 describes the fondness of beads; Khoikhoi women would wear several strings around their necks. Copper beads were most sought after, followed by the multi-coloured glass trade beads. Ostrich egg shell, fashioned into beads and round discs, was also worn: the discs around the body and the smaller beads as bracelets. The "riempie" leggings (sometimes also described as dried animal gut (Dapper 1688)), seem to be exclusively female dress. The artist notes that a girl would wear these leggings for the first time when she is about 12 years old (Smith & Pheiffer 1993:32). (This may have been related to some ritual related to female initiation). Dapper (1688) notes that this "dried gut" was also worn around the neck and arms by men and women alike. Men have also been recorded wearing ivory as well as red copper arm bracelets (Raven-Hart 1967; Smith & Pheiffer 1993:52). Double-soled leather

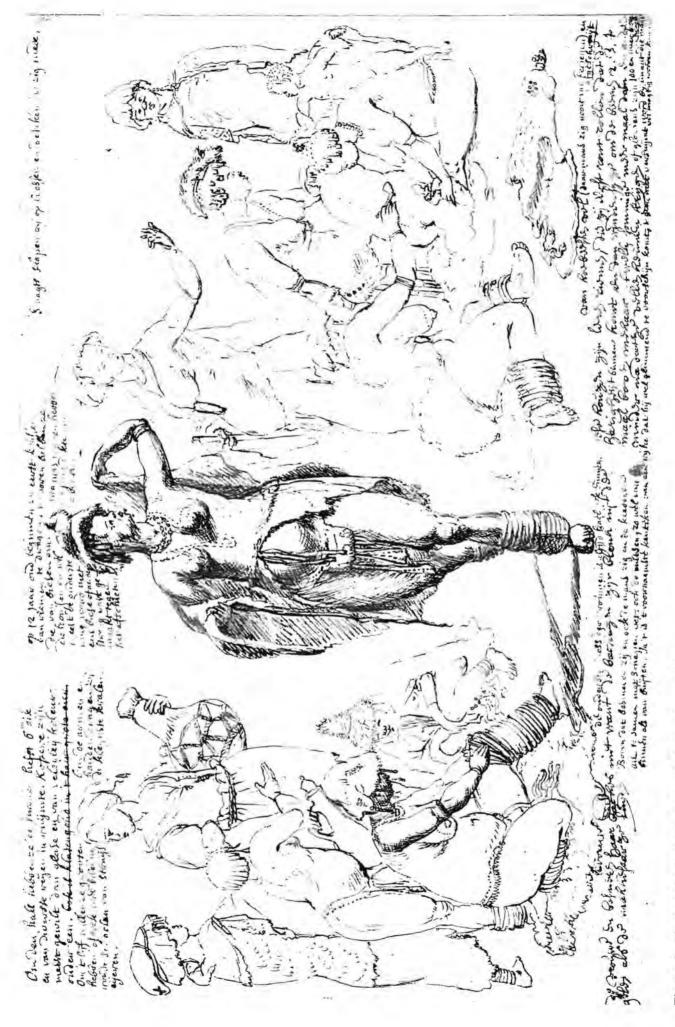
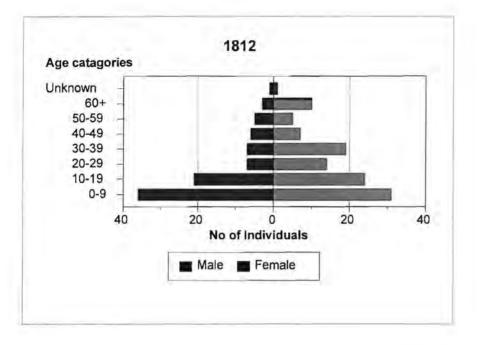
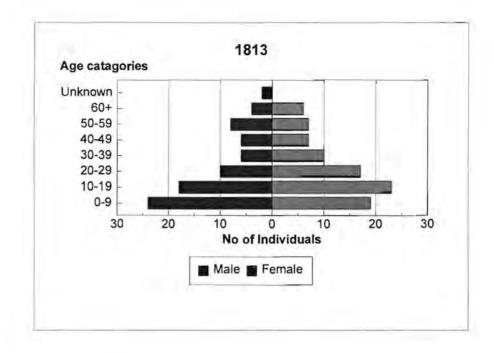
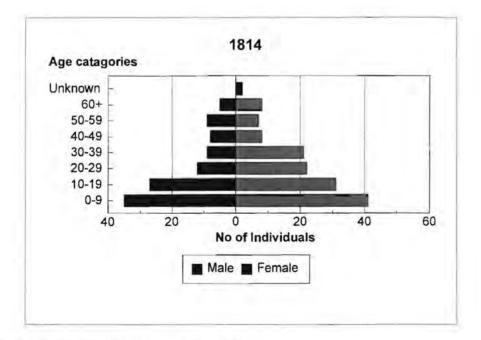
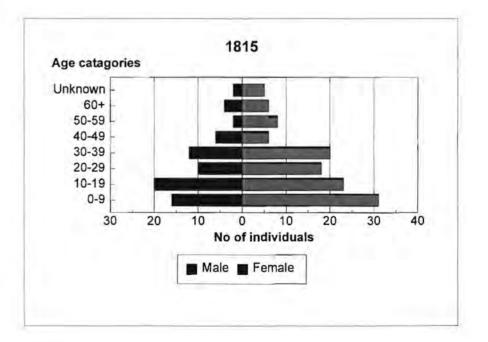


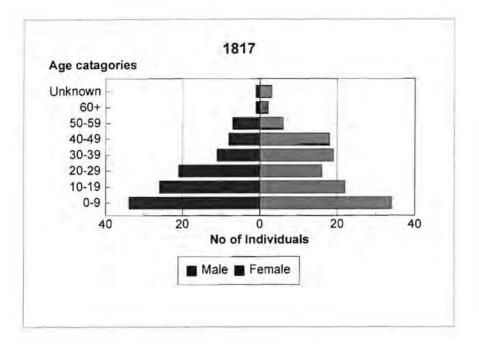
Figure 9: Personal adornment (Smith & Pheiffer 1993)

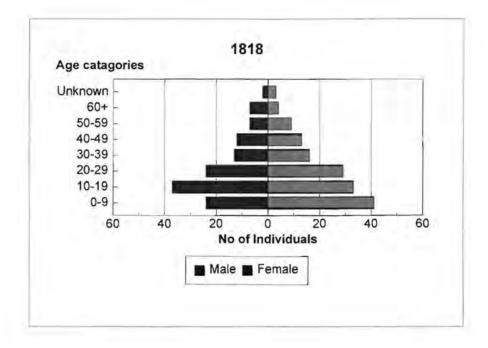


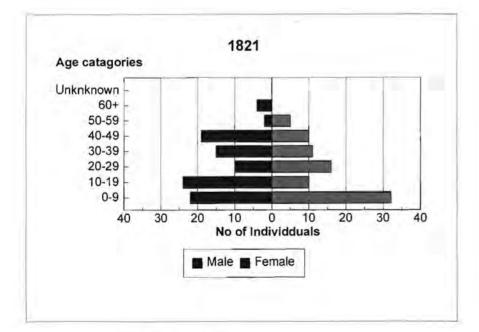


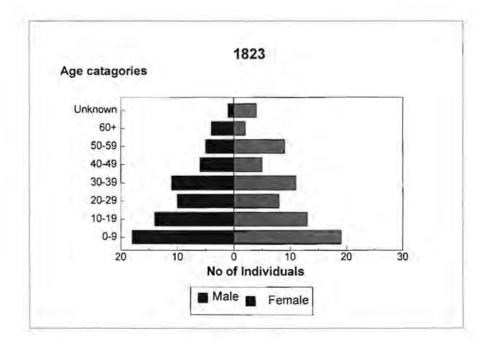












sandals worn by the Khoikhoi are often described (Raven-Hart 1967; Smith & Pheiffer 1993). It is hard to determine from the drawings (S.A. Library collections) whether these sandals were worn by men and women alike. It does, however, seem that they were worn predominantly by men as all the women in the sketches are bare-footed.

The practice of body painting (for example red ochre lines drawn on the face) has been suggested in some of the paintings (Figure 9: the person in the right background). Widowed Khoikhoi women also traditionally amputated the first joint of her little finger at the death of her husband (Smith & Pheiffer 1993:48). The practise of smearing the body with fat mixed with ochre and/or herbs such as buchu, has been described extensively by the early visitors at the Cape (Dapper 1668; Raven-Hart 1967; Smith and Pheiffer 1993). This practice was still commonly practised in the 18th century. Thunberg remarked that the smell was sometimes so strong that he could smell the "Hottentot" that drove his wagon (Forbes 1986).

#### **Burial practices**

Khoikhoi kinship was based on the clan, signifying that all kraals (and presumably larger tribal units) could calculate their lineage to one founder clan (Elphick 1977). The assumption can therefore be made that Khoikhoi, throughout the Cape, shared the same basic cosmology and ritual practices. During the morphological analysis of several skeletons from the Kakamas (northern Cape) region, the following pattern was observed: so-called "conical cairns" could be irrevocably associated with traditional Khoikhoi burials (Morris 1995).

Historical and ethnographic evidence supports the fact that the Cape Khoikhoi as well as the Namagua Khoi (represented by the Kakamas skeletons) buried their dead in an upright, flexed position. Typical Khoikhoi burials consist of a grave shaft in which the body (covered with red ochre or specularite) was placed. This was then covered and topped with an elaborate stone cairn. Morris (1995) notes that the presence of stones and brambles in the burial shaft presented a strategy to keep wild animals from uncovering the body (Figure 10). These burials were also noteworthy for their total absence of grave goods. Two Khoikhoi cairn burials were recently excavated by the Archaeology Contracts Office (December 1994) in the vicinity of Gallows Hill, Green Point, Cape Town. These burials have been dated to about 1000 years ago and, although they have yielded much shell and a whole pot, they are conspicuously lacking in grave goods, with the exception of fragments of a tortoise shell bowl and several broken grooved stones that formed part of the cairn (Hart 1995 pers. comm.) The Khoikhoi are described and portrayed in sketches as being richly adorned with copper and beads, and Morris (1995) rightly draws attention to the ritual significance of purposefully removing personal adornment before burial.

It would be interesting to investigate whether this practice of excluding burial goods continued amongst the Khoikhoi descendants who were working as servants and labourers. The inclusion of grave goods in known Khoikhoi descendant or "Hottentot" graves would indicate an altered cultural perception. In the study of Khoikhoi burials in the Kakamas area, one skeleton was found buried on its back as opposed to an upright flexed position. Morris (1995) has ascribed this to the influence of the missionaries who were active in this area during the early 19th century.



Dode Hottentot. So als men hem op de Regter Syde legt, en in een bind in Syn Tel of Carofs om te begraaven.

Figure 10: Gordon's rendition of a Khoikhoi burial (S.A. Library)

## Spatial organisation

Lita Webley (1984) undertook to show that Khoikhoi herder sites were not as invisible as generally presumed. Her study area is the Leliefontein Reserve in Namaqualand. Part of the investigation included a comparison of ethnographic and historical hut form (shape and size). Webley (1984) found that hut form was highly variable, but the basic structure was a wooden framework covered with skin and/or reed mats. Huts could be oblong or round, generally with two door openings and having diameters ranging from 3 to 8 meters. Hut floors consisted of compacted cow dung and blood. In the floor one would expect to find hollows filled with grass and sheep skin that served as "beds". Each hut had a central hearth (Webley 1984). The content of a contemporary Nama hut can be listed as mats, skins, weapons, cooking utensils, wooden milk dishes and ostrich egg shell containers. They also made and used wooden and clay pots and containers (Webley 1984).

In the above cases, researchers were dealing with Khoikhoi who still habitually practised a pastoralist mode of production. I am aware that I have mixed enthographic and archaeological evidence that spans several centuries. This does not mean that I am ignoring the fact that Khoikhoi society has undergone much change through contact with other indigenous groups as well as the Portuguese and English seafarers that had been stopping off at the Cape periodically since the 15th century. There does, however, seem to be a general uniformity in material cultural expression related to a pastoral mode of production.

Once the Khoikhoi were forced to give up their traditional way of live and turn to servitude, it is probable that their material expression of culture would change. It is clear from travel descriptions that the Khoikhoi descendants viewed themselves as separate from the slaves even though their way of life and working conditions were very similar. Anders Spaarman's "Bastard" guide (whose mother was of Khoikhoi descent and his father a European) was very proud of his free-born status (Forbes 1975).

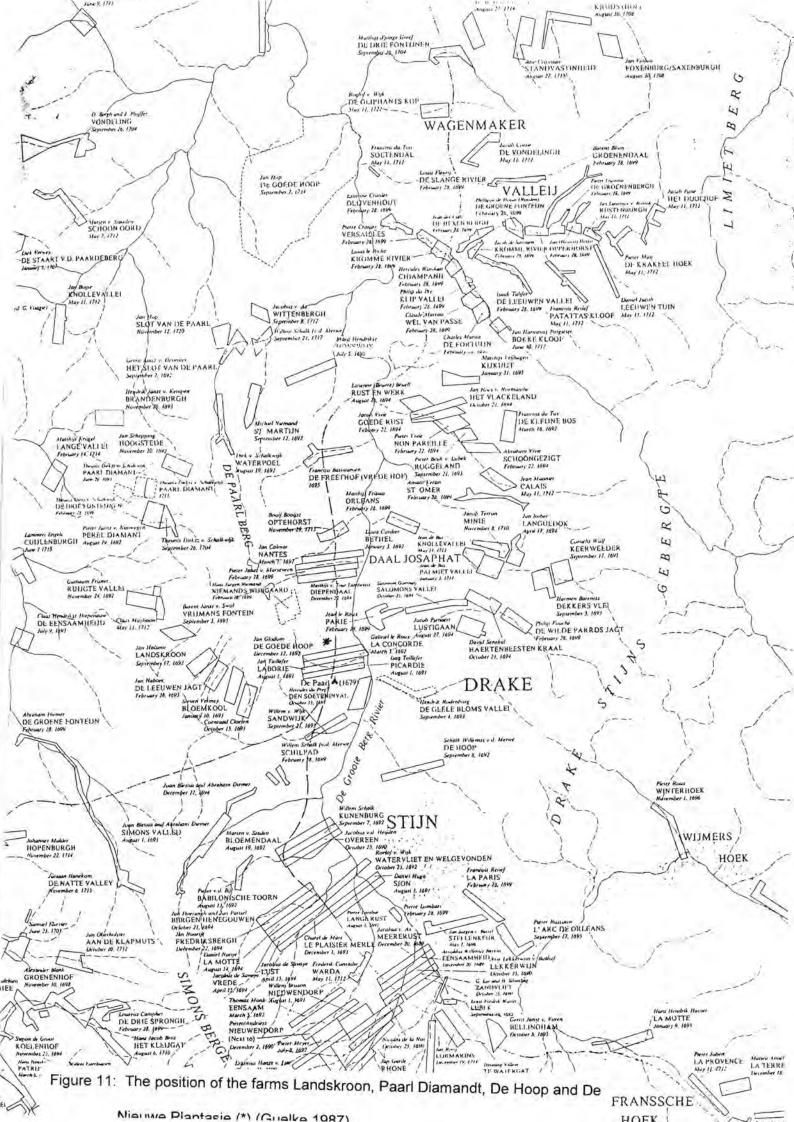
The increasingly close association between the Khoikhoi servants/labourers and the slaves led to a cultural and genetic "blurring". The widespread incidence of children being born out of unions between slave fathers and free (Khoikhoi descendant) mothers were largely responsible for the institution of the Indentureship system in 1795. The distinction between free and slave was determined by the status of the mother. Children borne of a free mother could never be enslaved, the inverse is true for the children of slave mothers. By 1828, one must assume that the cultural differences between the first generation slaves and the Khoikhoi descendants born into the labour class had largely disappeared. Shared history and circumstances of the slaves and the Khoikhoi descendants, especially in the rural areas, would have created a shared material culture. The question of "under class" material culture has been approached by Anne Markell (1993) through the investigation of the slave lodge at Vergelegen. Although Markell's work at Vergelegen has started to address the problems of slave material culture, the lack of data from other slave lodges hampers the formulation of a general pattern. Artefacts associated with the European settlement comprised the majority of the artefact assemblage at Vergelegen, and it is tempting to interpret this in terms of imposed colonial control (Markell 1993). These problems and questions are also very apparent when considering the interaction of the Khoikhoi descendants and their place in the labour force.

### "FROM THE KNOWN TO THE UNKNOWN"

Though archaeological excavation is not required of an Honours project, part of this paper entailed the identification of possible colonial Khoikhoi habitation sites with a view to future research and excavation. One of the purposes of this dissertation was to stimulate interest in the Drakenstein area and specifically in the colonial Khoikhoi. Very little is known about the colonial Khoikhoi, their way of life, or the rate of acculturation and assimilation into the rural labour force (the culture of the slaves and free-blacks).

The focus of this dissertation was on the Khoikhoi who remained within the boundaries of the Cape colony after they had lost their land and means of independent subsistence. Working from the assumption that the Khoikhoi who remained within the boundaries of the colony would be making a living working for colonist farmers, I initially focused on four farms in the Paarl district. Two are situated in the fertile Paarl valley and two in Agter Paarl. The farms in Agter Paarl focused more on stock and wheat farming than wine.

The farms "De Hoop" and "De Nieuwe Plantasie" were chosen as representative of the valley farms, while "Paarl Diamandt" and "Landskroon" were chosen in the Agter Paarl area (Figure 11). The farms were chosen specifically in order to compare the presence of Khoikhoi servants employed on stock farms as opposed to purely agricultural farms. The Khoikhoi presumably were the preferred source of labour on the stock farms. The reason for this was the experience and expertise obviously displayed by the Khoikhoi with regard to stock keeping (Elphick and Malherbe 1989), and several travel descriptions testified to farms in the interior being almost exclusively run by the Khoikhoi servants in the absence of their "masters".



The owners of all four farms were traced from the earliest date of grant and followed through until the mid 19th century. The census rolls from 1682 to 1782 (A2250) were then consulted to determine whether any "Hottentot" servants were noted. This was not the case. Both "Landskroon" and "Paarl Diamant" supported large numbers of stock (cattle and sheep) as well as a relatively large number of male slaves, but no mention is made of Khoikhoi farm servants. During this early history of the farms, the Khoikhoi were probably involved in farm labour on a seasonal and temporary basis only. During the same period, "De Hoop" and "De Nieuwe Plantasie" seemed to have been less prosperous, supporting fewer slaves. The fact that the archival records did not document the Khoikhoi labour on the farms does not mean that they were not present on the farms. There is ample evidence pointing to the importance of Khoikhoi labour in the rural areas (Chapters 2 and 3). "Hottentots" only appear on the census rolls from 1806, when the colonial government decided that these free people were also eligible to be taxed (Penn 1989).

At this stage in the archival research, I discovered the "Hottentot Registers" of 1812 to 1823 (1/STB 16/139-142) and decided to focus directly on the people in question rather than trying to trace them through their "masters". I also decided, owing to the vast extent of these records, to concentrate on Paarl, rather than including the entire Drakenstein district. For the sake of completeness, however, I included the information that I had accumulated on the four farms in question.

Landskroon was granted to Jan Holsmit in 1691 (OSF 1.335). As I have mentioned, the census roles for the first century of the colony did not mention "Hottentot" labour. I compared the owners of the farms to the "Hottentot" register for Agter Paarl.

Barend Jacobus Blignaut owned Landskroon from 1810 to 1818. The "Hottentot" register (1/STB 16/139-142) notes a Jakobus Blignaut. During the years 1812 and 1813, Blignaut had a "Hottentot" woman, Rebecca, and three children staying on his farm, as well as an elderly Free Black couple, Philip and Lea. Rebecca left the employ of Blignaut some time after the noting of the 1813 register and does not appear on any of the subsequent registers. According to the 1813 register, Rebecca's age is given as 69. If this is a true recording, then the children are possibly her grandchildren, the eldest being 13 and the youngest 3 years old. This raises the question of where their mother was, and what would have happened to them once Rebecca died.

Paarl Diamandt initially consisted of three farms, which were consolidated by Theunis Dirks van Schalkwyk in 1704. Jan Mostert owned the farm for the period 1796 to 1820, after which it was sold to Hendrick Jacobus van der Spuy. The "Hottentot" registers for Agter Paarl feature two Jan Mosterd's, so it is impossible to infer which one was associated with Paarl Diamandt.

"De Nieuwe Plantasie" was granted to the local "Sieke trooster" Hermanus Bosman in 1717. The farm remained in the Bosman family into this century (Fagan 1976). "De Nieuwe Plantasie" is exceptional in that it sports one of the few documented slave lodges in Paarl, together with a slave church. The value of this farmstead with its slave lodge lay in the potential of investigating the archaeology of this structure in order to ascertain the material culture of the slaves, as well as trying to pick up any elements that could be ascribed to indigenous (Khoikhoi) servants. According to the "Hottentot" Registers 1812-1823, "De Nieuwe Plantasie" housed one "Hottentot" man, Hendrick.

51

During the 1970's plans were proposed to convert the farmstead into a school. In anticipation of this, Gwen and Gawie Fagan (1976) prepared a brief historical investigation of the farm's history and its existing architecture. In this report it was recommended that an archaeological impact assessment be done before or, as part of, the reconstruction. The plans to convert the farmstead into a school was subsequently dropped. Unfortunately, the farmyard was extensively altered in the 1990's. The entire "opstal" has been converted into the "Grande Roche Hotel" complex, with the slave lodge and the wine cellar being converted into suites. No archaeology was done on this site despite the fact that it is (and was at the date of alteration) a declared National Monument. The architects made use of the Fagan's preliminary report, but chose to ignore the portion recommending archaeological investigation and recording.

The farm "De Goede Hoop" was granted to a French Huguenot, Jean Cloudon, in 1688. In 1712, the farm was sold to Matthys Streidom (Strydom) (TD 890). The farm remained in the Strydom family until 1766, when the widow of Daniel Strydom (Matthys' son) married Isaak Nel. (Isaak Nel, incidentally, also owned "Paarl Diamant" at this stage (MOOC 7/1/28).) The farm was subsequently sold to Johannes Bletterman (TD 5458), subdivided, and the present portion ("De Hoop") sold to Isaak Minnaar in 1784 (TD 5792). This portion, together with a piece of Ioan farm granted to Bletterman in 1783 (OSF 2.326), and a piece of perpetual quitrent granted to the Widow of Isaac Minnaar in 1813 (Stellenbosch Quitrent 1.31), remained in the Minnaar family until 1959 (TD 13022). The "Hottentot" registers do not show any Khoikhoi descendants working on this farm. (A Johannes Minnaar

does show up on the register of Agter Paarl, but it is not known how he relates to the Minnaars in the Paarl valley.)

It is ironic that, in 1995, the same architectural firm that "restored" "De Nieuwe Plantasie" also got the tender to restore the "woonhuis" on "De Hoop". Once again, despite the fact that this farmstead is also a proclaimed National Monument and of considerable age and historical value, no archaeological assessment was made of the proposed structural changes. A mid 18th century (Klose 1995 pers. comm.) kitchen midden was disturbed during the digging of a foundation wall. By chance, it was possible to retrieve some of the archaeological material that was "dug up" by the builders. Included in this material were two stone flakes, a tiny piece of Khoi pottery and a broken piece of slate that looks as if it had been fashioned into a type of spatula (Figure 12). This material is possible to infer how it was associated with the colonial material in the kitchen midden. The builders' trench was not more than 1m deep and, in my opinion, it is unlikely that the indigenous material was from layers predating the kitchen midden.

The result of these actions is the irretrievable loss of a wealth of information pertaining to the lives and life style of a very important component of rural colonial society.

#### The material culture of the colonial Khoikhoi

The presence of reworked colonial material on historical sites, such as porcelain and glass bottle sherds converted into pendants, buttons and bladelets, have been presumed to be of indigenous origin. Not enough is known, however, to be able to ascribe these objects to either Khoikhoi or hunter-gather (Hart 1995 pers comm).

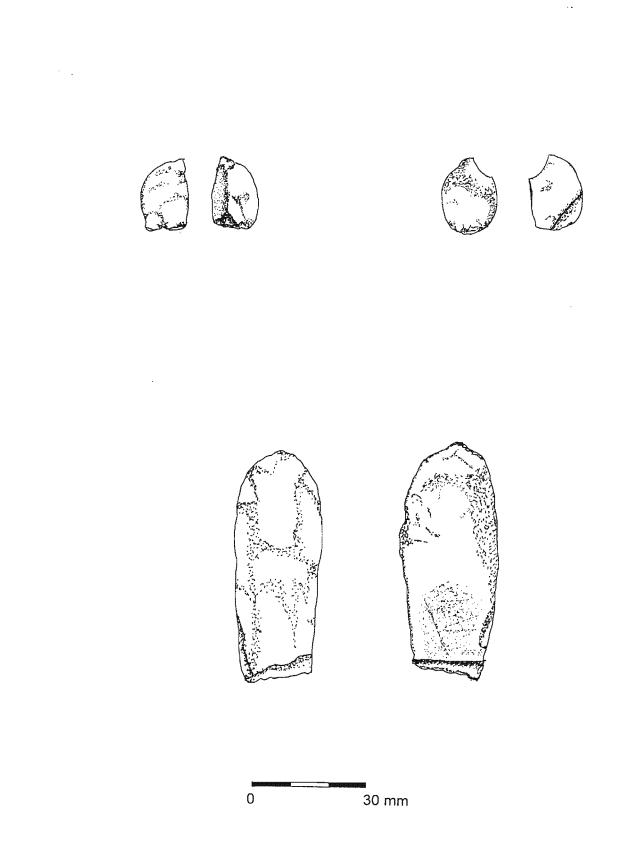


Figure 12: Indigenous artefacts from the builders' trench at De Hoop.

Once a culture becomes absorbed into another and traditional practices are exchanged, it is undisputed that the material expression of the group will change. In order to try and trace this process of acculturation, the following section deals with the description of Khoikhoi or "Hottentot" labourers and servants in the archival record and the travel journals of the late 18th and 19th centuries.

The "Hottentot" registers (1/STB 16/139-142) have already been dealt with in the preceding chapter. "Vendu Rollen" (auction rolls) dating to the mid 19th century (c. 1828), seem to reflect a continuing tendency of the Khoikhoi to accumulate live stock in preference to other movable property. The "Vendu" roll of the "Hottentottin", Lena Kaffer, lists 1 mare and her foal, a young heifer and a calf (MOOC 10/44). In the region of Vier-en-Twingtig Rivieren, a "Bastaard Hottentot", Willem August, owned 2 heifers and a bull calf, 7 cows, 2 cows with calf, 2 young bulls, 2 oxen, 2 horses, some draught equipment and wagons and some grain (MOOC 10/44). The "Hottentot" Piet Kees, at the time of his death, owned 6 oxen (MOOC 10/44). The sale of movable property after death was possibly done to facilitate its distribution amongst the heirs (Malan 1995 pers. comm.). The Auction Rolls (MOOC 10) are available for "Hottentots" from 1826 to 1832, and this corresponds with the proclamation of Ordinance 50 of 1828, which recognised and protected the right the Khoikhoi descendants and "people of colour" to own property.

The pictorial record and some travel descriptions support the fact that the Khoikhoi servants/labourers initially lived in their own huts on the farms of their employees. When Lady Anne Barnard visited the mission station at Gendendal in 1790, some traditional round "matjies" huts could still be observed (Figure 13)(Robinson 1973).

In 1822, Burchell remarks that the Khoikhoi huts are no longer round, but "rude imitations" of the rectangular colonial houses (Burchell 1953).

Lady Anne Barnard (c 1790) lists the contents of one such round hut: no furniture, a "few sticks in the centre to boil their kettle, and tied to the sticks of the roof were a few skins", calabashes, an iron pot, a few wooden spoons "to the end of which a deep shell was spliced and tied and calabash ladles and bowls (Robinson 1973:126).

A scarce thirty years later, when Burchell visited Genadendal, all the round huts had been replaced by square ones (Figure 14). These huts contained a table, a few chairs and a simple chest (Burchell 1953:82). Although Burchell paid little attention to other details in hut organisation, he does note that while most of the men wore trousers, some still sported the traditional sheep-skin cloak. All the women wore European clothing, including stockings (Burchell 1953). He makes no mention of ornamentation in the form of beads and/or bracelets.

One must keep in mind that the process of acculturation would take place much faster at the mission stations. Missionaries actively discouraged traditional practices and strict rules were laid down for the Khoikhoi who wished to live there. Burchell's description of the "Hottentots" living at the mission station confirms the full scale acceptance of the western/mission cultural identity. The missionaries' main incentive was to "christianise the heathens", and they actively discouraged and condemned traditional dress and habits. A question that needs to be investigated is how fundamental this adoption of western dress and habit was to the "Hottentot" culture outside the missions. It is only through archaeological investigation of known Khoikhoi descendant ("Hottentot") habitation sites that one might uncover to what degree traditional artefacts were still used.

#### Identification of habitation sites:

During the early 18th century, Khoikhoi servants and labourers in the rural areas still lived in separate huts or dwellings built on the farms on which they worked (Elphick 1977; Shell 1994). Mentzel (1921) visited the Cape in the 1730's. He describes a young colonist couple in the rural areas setting up house. Amongst the things he mentions, is the dwelling of a number of "Hottentots" employed by this couple as shepherds (Mentzel 1921:113).

In his book, "Children of bondage", Robert Shell (1994) states that prior to 1736, a clear distinction was made between imported male and native servants on the one hand and women and Creole slaves on the other: "At the Cape, imported male slaves and the native people were always the outsiders, all Creole and women slaves , the insiders" (Shell 1994:262). According to Shell (1994), the "outsider" group would not have been housed in the colonial house itself, but rather in an outside room or stable. Separate slave dwellings become "common" after the end of the 18th century (Shell 1994). Once the colonial society started to separate their slaves from themselves (slaves being viewed as part and parcel of domestic life), it is highly unlikely that the "Hottentot" and "Bushman" servants would have remained within the domestic milieu.

The "Hottentot" registers give some insight as to where the independent Khoikhoi/"Bastaard" householders were living. The range varies from hired rooms and houses, outside rooms (buite kamer), in a dwelling on an erf and separate outside rooms: "in een gehuurde kamer by J.E. Wagener",

"in een gehuurde hys van Wed Horm",

"in een kamer by Gertruy Struvert",

"in een buite kamer by Jacques du Toit",

"in woning op erf van J Auret",

"woning op erf van Coenraad Wolpot",

"afsonderlike woning gelegen op erf van Juff Auret".

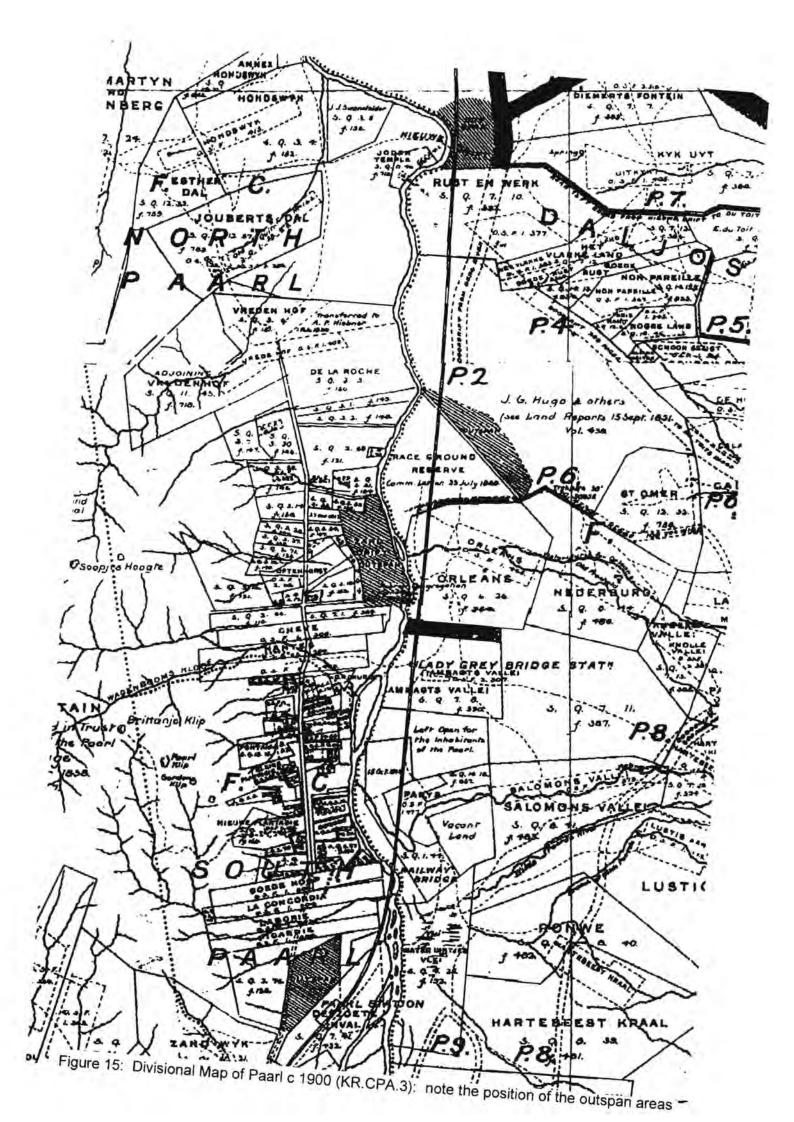
In 1815 one case is even listed of people living in a hut on the erf of a fellow "free" labourer, "in een pondok of hut op land van bogem. Kloos". The householders had various options where to stay. Some individuals and their families lived on the property of a certain colonist e.g. "op een erf van G. Gans", while others lived on unsurveyed government land "op een stuks governmentsgrond aan de Sanddrift"; in certain cases the name or location of the erf is mentioned "op den erf van Gert van der Byl aan de Nieuwe Drift". The implication of the differences in locality, both spatially and architecturally (outside room vs, a room - presumably in the house) still warrants much attention.

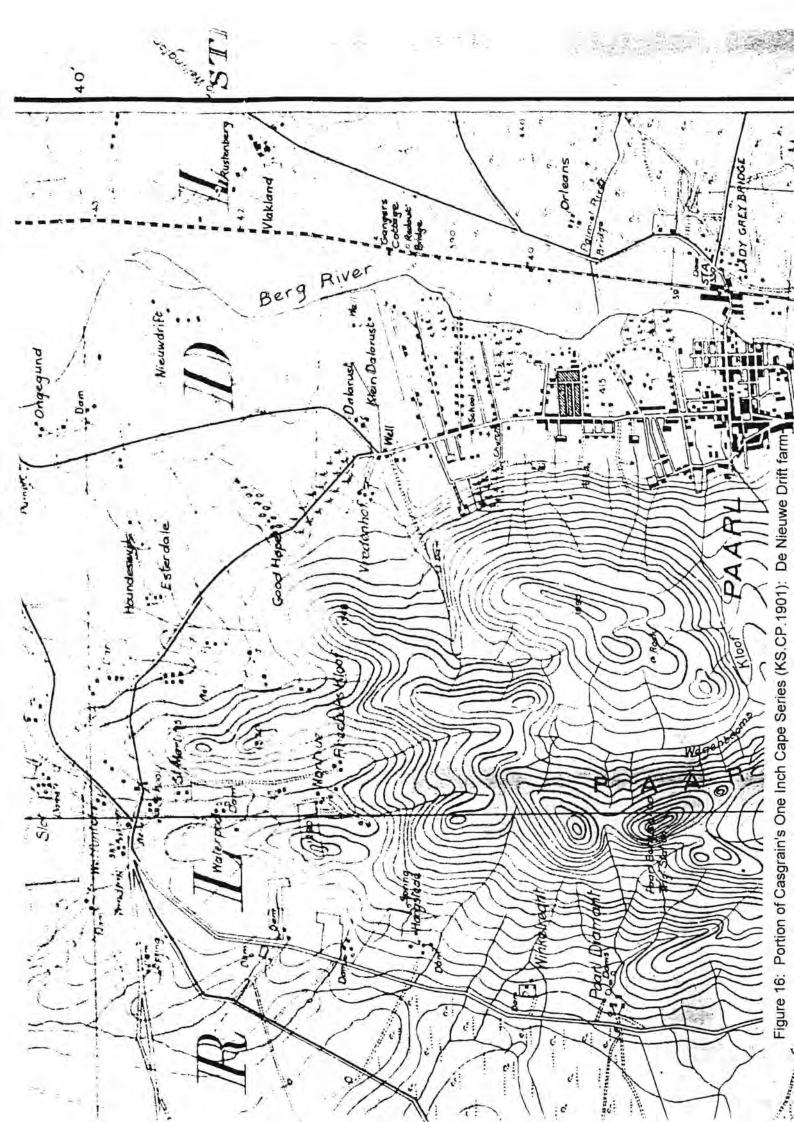
Due to the great degree of architectural modification and destruction that has taken place in the central and southern section of Paarl, it is highly improbable that any of the town erwen will yield any information regarding the material culture of domestic "Hottentot" servants. As mentioned earlier in this chapter, the archaeology of the few remaining farms in the town has been grossly ignored. A thorough archival search would have to be done to locate the sites of these town erwen, as none of the records used in this study, give the location of the erwen and not all erwen have names. Investigation of survey maps of Paarl dating to the early 20th century has shown that both "Nieuwe Drift" and "Sanddrift" are located on, or next to, erstwhile outspan areas (Figure 15). "Sanddrift" is today part of the old OKP Teachers' Training College's sports grounds. The college now forms part of Paarl's branch of the South African Police. During the early half of this century, the ground was still part of the so-called "mixed" sector of Paarl, which encompassed the Oude Tuin neighbourhood (in the vicinity of the Boland Bank Head Office and the Paarl Municipality) and large sections of Noorder Paarl (vicinity of Long and Church Streets). It is very unlikely that any material of the earlier "Sanddrift" habitation sites remain. Extensive construction work took place when the OKP Training College was built.

The site of "De Nieuwe Drift", however, seems to have more potential. De Nieuwe Drift was granted to Gert van der Byl as a loan farm and he was still using it as such circa 1815. The area north of the outspan was portioned off and sold in 1908, and prior to this it was Crown land. I was not able to locate the deeds for Lot 6 and 7 (PQ 4-27, 4-29). The farm "de Nieuwe Drift" is presently located on the R45 just outside Paarl, which corresponds to the position indicated on the maps dating to 1900 for the Outspan area. Casgrain's One Inch Cape Series (KS.CP.1901) show the position of about five cottages on this property (Figure 16). A survey of the farm in the future, and a comparison with the Casgrain Series, should indicate the relationship between existing buildings and those dating from the previous century.

Very little is known about the material culture and way of life of the Khoikhoi who remained within the boundaries of the colony as servants and farm labourers. Early travellers at the Cape displayed a perverse fascination with the Khoikhoi, describing them in detail (not withstanding inaccurate and false assumptions) (Smith 1993). By

58





the time that the Khoikhoi had entered into the colonial society as a permanent component of the labour class, one may assume that they were not distinguishable from the slaves on grounds of both dress and speech. Burchell (1953) noted that the "Hottentots" spoke a corrupt version of Dutch, as did the slaves in the colony.

While the "Hottentot" Register does not specify the location of "living space" of the Khoikhoi descendant servants under contract to the colonists, the information available for the "householders" gives a certain degree of insight to the range of options available. "Hottentots" and Free Blacks would stay either on the land owned by the colonial Government, the land of a colonist or even, rarely, on the land of a fellow "householder". On these different locales, people were living in rooms (presumably attached to the house of the colonist), outside rooms, rented rooms and/or houses and mention is made of a "pondok" or hut.

The period after emancipation, marked by the proclamation of the Masters and Servants Act of 1840, legally removed the distinction between the slave and the Free Black and Khoikhoi descendants (Newton-King 1980). The prolonged contact and similar lives of these three groups would have led to considerable cultural blurring, and in my opinion, it would not be possible to distinguish between these three groups after 1840. This does, however, not detract from the importance of postemancipation archaeology in Paarl. Few archaeological studies have focused on the "under class" and Paarl has the advantage of having a documented "Free Black graveyard" which dates to 1909 (or earlier as ground surrounding this graveyard was granted to Free Blacks and emancipated slaves in the 1840's) (Pritchard Survey Map 1907-1912).

59

## Chapter 6: CONCLUSION

The Khoikhoi of the South Western Cape had cultural contact with European traders since the 15th century. It was only in 1652, when the Dutch settled permanently at the Cape and started to disrupt the fine ecological and social balance, that the Khoikhoi started feeling the full effect of colonialism. The First Khoikhoi/Dutch War took place a mere seven years after the founding of the refreshment station at the Cape. The main point of contention was that the Khoikhoi were losing access to traditional grazing grounds and water sources. By the end of the Second Khoikhoi/Dutch war, 1673 - 1677, the Dutch had successfully removed all potential resistance from the neighbouring Khoikhoi tribes.

Malherbe (1978) proposed that the independence of the South Western Cape Khoikhoi ended as early as 1670. Certainly, by the end of the 18th century there were no independent Khoikhoi living within the boundaries of the colony, and those that remained were in the service of the colonial farmers (Penn 1989; Ross 1979).

The first legislative references to specifically Khoikhoi labour occur in 1775. From 1721, farmers were demanding from the colonial government the right to extract compensation for the upkeep of children of Khoikhoi mothers (who could not be enslaved and whose labour was potentially lost to the farmer). A decree was passed in 1775 that the children of Khoikhoi mothers and slave fathers could be apprenticed from the age of 18 months to 25 years of age (Wilson & Thompson 1985). In 1801 a proclamation was passed obliging farmers to draw up written contracts between themselves and their Khoikhoi descendent labourers (Malherbe 1978). An offshoot of this proclamation was that no "Hottentots" were allowed within the colony unless

they had a proven means of subsistence (Malherbe 1978); in other words, Khoikhoi wishing to live in the colony had to work for the colonial farmers.

Caledon's Code of 1809 (Le Cordeur 1986) was the first of several proclamations that aimed at regularising and controlling the mobility of the Khoikhoi labour resource. This "labour law" was amended in 1812 and again in 1814, each time adding sections relating to indentured child labour (van Aswegen 1989). Ordinance 48 of 1828, further restricted the mobility of the "Hottentot" labour force, by insisting that no new labour contract could be entered into unless proof could be given that prior contracts had been terminated (Newton-King 1980).

Very little is known about the Khoikhoi who remained within the boundaries of the colony as part of the colonial labour force. A study of the "Hottentot" registers for Paarl (1/STB 16/139-142) during the period 1812 to 1823 drew the focus onto a series of questions regarding changing ethnic perception; the origin of the Khoikhoi descendants working in Paarl; the discrepancy in the age/sex ratios and the suggestion of female headed households among family groups living in their own or hired rooms or houses.

The changing ethnic or even "racial" perception of the Field Cornets (who recorded the registers) can clearly be seen in the registers of 1815 and 1823. The ethnic descriptions of the register of 1815 is very detailed, giving the range from "Hottentot", "Bastaard Hottentot", "Boesjeman", "Bastaard Boesjeman" to just "Bastaard" and "Baster". In the register of 1823, however, the range of description is limited to "Hottentot", "Boesjeman" and "Bastaard". In 1823, the register also lists, for the first time, the term "Kaffer".

Just over half (54,4%) of the Khoikhoi descendants working and living in Paarl were born in Paarl itself. While the vast majority of the Khoikhoi labour does originate from within the Stellenbosch District, individuals are noted as far afield as Graaf Reinet. The mission stations of Genadendal (Baviaanskloof) and Mamre (Groenekloof) seemed to have provided a very small percentage of the labour recorded in the registers for Paarl. The reason for this may be that the Khoikhoi who lived at the missions provided only seasonal labour, and were therefore not eligible to be noted on the Paarl registers.

The analysis of the age/sex ratios for the period 1812 to 1823, clearly shows why the colonists found it necessary to control the mobility of the Khoikhoi through legislation. The registers suggests that before the 1812 legislation (amendment to Caledon's Code of 1809) the rural agricultural sector was loosing the most productive section of the labour force, namely, the men aged from 19 to 49. By 1823 the patterns had regularised, indicating the success and effectiveness of the controlling legislation.

During the post-emancipation era, men living at the mission stations would often find it necessary to do seasonal work for farmers nearby the missions. Worden (1989) notes that men would prefer to leave their dependants at the mission stations despite the fact that they might be absent for up to seven months in the year. Female headed households are symptomatic of a situation where migration labour is the norm - where the man leaves his wife and independents to find work elsewhere.

Three family groups have been identified in the Paarl registers that resemble female headed households. These three groups, for the greater part of the period 1812 to

62

1823, seem to have been living independently from the colonists. One of these women, Betje Talmalgus, is listed on the 1818 census roll, which would suggest that she is an independent householder. The implication of the use of surnames also needs to be investigated further. The individuals who appeared on the "Hottentot" register, as well as on the census rolls (Opgaaf Billetin 1818), all used surnames. Further archival research is necessary to determine exactly what this would imply.

The Khoikhoi of the South Western Cape had experienced intense deculturation as a result of the disintegration of their tribal and political organisation, loss of land and cattle, as well as being forced into a situation of "enforced" labour and subjugation. The question of acculturation and the accompanying change in material culture was addressed in Chapter 5. No archaeological research has focused specifically on the Khoikhoi who were assimilated into colonial society as part of the rural labour force. Travel descriptions of the mission station at Genadendal (Baviaanskloof) illustrates the gradation from a "Khoikhoi" orientation to a colonial one. As late as 1790, Lady Anne Barnard (Robinson 1973) notes that some Khoikhoi descendants were still living in "traditional" round huts. The contents of these round huts are reminiscent of the contents of herding Khoikhoi huts. The round huts had no colonial furniture, had a central hearth, skins tied to the roof, calabashes, but the presence of an iron pot confirm that the process of acculturation was on its way. By 1822, Khoikhoi residents at Genadendal were living in rectangular colonial style cottages (Burchell 1953). The contents of these cottages reflect little of indigenous origin; a table, a few chairs and a chest (Burchell 1953). The active discouragement of traditional, "unchristian" practices by the missionaries, would have accelerated the acculturation process in the mission stations. If this is the case, then one could expect to find traces of traditional Khoikhoi material culture among the Khoikhoi descendants living

on the farms in the Drakenstein as late as the beginning of the 19th century. It is, however, only through archaeological investigation that this proposal might be tested.

It is imperative that the inhabitants of Paarl be made aware of the archaeological importance of areas that are presently only valued for the architecture. Too much information has already been lost through the ignorance displayed by so-called restoration architects to the value of the "old bits of rubbish" which they encounter In the course of their work. It is only through archaeological investigation that we can hope to gain insight into the lives of the people who, through colonial expansion lost their land, their herds and their livelihood, and to a very large degree their sense of belonging, their roots.

The purpose of this dissertation was to identify potential Khoikhoi descendent or "Hottentot" habitation sites with the view on future excavation. The farm "Nieuwe Drift" was identified as a potential site. This farm is situated on the R45 on the approximate location of an outspan area of the same name dating to the 19th century. Other habitation sites which were highlighted in the "Hottentot" registers were situated in the town itself. The farms in Agter Paarl (and outside the town itself) might warrant further investigation. Both "Landskroon" and "Paarl Diamandt" did support some Khoikhoi descendant labourers during its past. These outlying areas have the advantage, archaeologically, that, as a rule, they have not undergone as extensive architectural alteration as the town.

# LIST OF REFERENCES

## ARCHIVAL SOURCES:

## Cape Archives, Cape Town:

A2250:	Census Rolls 1682 - 1782
1/STB 16/139-142:	"Hottentot" registers 1812 - 1823
1/STB 16/1 - 110A:	Opgaaf Billetin 1818 - 1837
MOOC 7/1/28:	Will and testament of Isaak Nel and Maria Pricelius
MOOC 10/43	Vendu Roll
MOOC 10/44	Vendu Roll

## Deeds Office, Cape Town:

OSF 1.335	Old Stellenbosch Freehold Vol 1, no 335
OSF 2.326	Old Stellenbosch Freehold Vol 2, no 326
	Stellenbosch Quitrent Vol 1, no 31
PQ 4-27	Paarl Quitrent Vol 4, no 27
PQ 4-29	Paarl Quitrent Vol 4, no 29
TD 890	Transfer Deed no 890, dated 1712
TD 5458	Transfer Deed no 5458, dated 1782
TD 5792	Transfer Deed no 5792, dated 1784
TD 13022	Transfer Deed no 13022, dated 1959

## Paarl Municipality - Archives, Paarl

Pritchard Survey Map 1907 - 1912 (of Paarl)

# South African Library Map Section, Cape Town

KS.CP.1901	Casgrain's One Inch Cape Series
KR.CPA.3	Divisional Map of Paarl 1900

### LITERARY SOURCES

Armstrong, J.C. 1982. Die Slawe 1652- 1795. IN: Giliomee, H. & Elphick, R. (eds) 1982. <u>'n Samelewing in Wording: Suid Afrika 1652 - 1820</u>. Cape Town: Longland Penguin Suider Afrika (Edms) Bpk.

Beattie, John 1989. Other Cultures. London: Routeledge.

Bird, W. 1966. The State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822. Cape Town:

- Bredekamp, H.C. 1981. Van Veeverskaffers tot Veewagters. Bellville: Instituut vir Historiese Navorsing, University of the Western Cape.
- Bredekamp, H.C. 1986a. The origin of the Southern African Khoisan Communities. IN: Cameron, T & Spies, S.B. (eds) 1986. <u>An Illustrated History of South</u> <u>Africa.</u> Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball Publishers.
- Bredekamp, H.C. 1986b. From Fragile Independence to Permanent Subservience, 1488 - 1713. IN: Cameron, T & Spies, S.B. (eds) 1986. <u>An Illustrated History</u> of South Africa. Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball Publishers.

Bredekamp, H.C. 1988. Khoisan versus Huguenote, 1688 - 1713. KRONOS 1988.

- Burchell, W.J. 1953. <u>Travels in the interior of Southern Africa</u>. <u>Reprinted from the</u> <u>original edition of 1822-1824</u>. London: The Batchworth Press.
- Dapper, O. 1668. Kaffraria or Land of the Kafirs also named Hottentots. IN: Schapera, I. & Farrington, B. (eds) 1933. <u>The Early Cape Hottentots</u>. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society 14

Deetz, James 1977 In small things forgotten. New York: Doubleday.

De Lima 1837. De Lima's Almanac - Paarl Directory. South African Library.

- De Wet, G.C. 1987. White settlement in the Drakenstein Valley up to 1700. IN: Oberholster, A.G. (ed.). 1987. <u>Paarl Valley 1697 - 1987.</u> Pretoria: Human Sciences Research Council.
- Elphick, Richard 1977. <u>Kraal and Castle Khoikhoi and the Founding of White</u> <u>South Africa.</u> London: Yale University Press.
- Elphick, R 1982. Die Khoisan tot c. 1770. IN: Giliomee, H. & Elphick, R. (eds) 1982. <u>'n Samelewing in Wording: Suid Afrika 1652 - 1820</u>. Cape Town: Longland Penguin Suider Afrika (Edms) Bpk.
- Elphick, R. and Malherbe V.C. 1992. The Khoisan to 1828. IN: Elphick, R & Giliomee, H. 1992. <u>The Shaping of South African Society 1652 1840.</u> Publisher 3rd Impression 2nd Edition
  - Fairbridge, D. 1924. Lady Anne Barnard at the Cape of Good Hope 1797 1802. Oxford: Claredon Press.
  - Forbes, V.S. (ed.) 1975. Anders Spaarman. A voyage to the Cape of Good Hope... from the year 1772 - 1776. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society Vol I no 6.
  - Forbes, V.S. 1986. Carel Peter Thunberg Travels at the Cape of Good Hope 1772 - 1775. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society no 17.
  - Fouche, L. 1970. <u>The diary of Adam Tas 1705 1706.</u> Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society. Second series I.

Franken, J.L.M. 1938. Duminy Diaries. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society.

- Guelke, L. 1987. <u>The south western Cap colony 1657 1750 Freehold land</u> grants. Waterloo: Department of Geography Publications.
- Giliomee, H.B. 1971. <u>Die Kaap tydens die eerste Britse Bewind 1795-1803.</u> Unpublished PhD Thesis: University of Stellenbosch.

Grevenbroek J.C. 1695. The African Race IN: Schapera, I. & Farrington, B. (eds) 1933. <u>The Early Cape Hottentots.</u> Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society 14

Heese, H. 1995. Reg en onreg. Bellville: University of the Western Cape.

- Humphreys, A.J.B. 1989. The archaeological setting of Genadendal, the first mission station in South Africa. <u>The Digging Stick</u> Vol 6, No 3.
- Le Cordeur, Basil 1986. The Occupations of the Cape, 1795 1854. IN: Cameron, T & Spies, S.B. (eds) 1986. <u>An Illustrated History of South Africa.</u> Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball Publishers.

Lee, Richard B. 1984. The Dobe !Kung. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

- Lichtenstein, Henry. 1928. <u>Travels in Southern Africa in the years 1803, 1804, 1805</u> and 1806. Cape Town. Van Riebeeck Society.
- Malherbe, V.C. 1978. Diversification and Mobility of Khoikhoi Labour in the Eastern Districts of the Cape Colony prior to the Labour Law 1/11/1809. MA Thesis, History Department, UCT.
- Manhire, Tony and Yates Royden 1994. Rock paintings at Wemmershoek Dam. <u>The Digging Stick.</u> Vol. 11, No.1 April 1994
- Markell, Anne B. 1993. Building on the past: the architecture and archaeology of Vergelegen. <u>The South African Archaeological Society</u>: <u>Goodwin Series</u>. Vol.7 June 1993.
- Merrel, James 1988. The Indian's New World: The Catanba experience IN: Robert
  B. St George (ed.) 1988. <u>Material life in America 1600 1860.</u> Boston: North Eastern University Press.
- Mentzel, O.F. 1944. <u>A geographical and topographical description of the Cape of</u> <u>Good Hope.</u> Part 3. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society.

Moodie, D. (ed.) 1960. The Record. Cape Town: Reprint by Balkema.

Morris, A.G. 1995. The Einiqua: An analysis of the Kakamas skeletons. IN: Smith, A.B. (ed.) 1995. <u>Einiqualand. Studies of the Orange River frontier.</u> Cape Town. University of Cape Town Press.

Mossop, E.E. 1927. Old Cape Highways. Cape Town: Maskew Miller Limited.

- Newton-King, Susan 1980. The labour market of the Cape Colony 1807-1828 IN: Marks, S. & Atmore, A. (eds) 1980. Economy and Society in pre-industrial South Africa. Hong Kong: Sing Cheong Printing Co. Ltd.
- Newton- King, Susan 1986. Khoisan resistance to colonial expansion 1700 1828. IN: Cameron, T & Spies, S.B. (eds) 1986. <u>An Illustrated History of South</u> <u>Africa.</u> Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball Publishers.
- Penn, Nigel 1987. The Frontier in the Western Cape, 1700 1740. IN: Parkington, J. and Hall, M. (eds) 1987. <u>Papers in the Prehistory of the Western Cape.</u> <u>South Africa.</u> Barr International Series 332 1987.
- Penn, Nigel 1989. The Khoisan and the Colonist IN: Wilmot, G. and Simons M. (eds) 1989: <u>The Angry Divide - social and economic history of the Western</u> <u>Cape.</u> Cape Town: David Phillips.
- Raven-Hart, R. 1967. Before van Riebeeck Callers at South Africa from 1488 to <u>1652.</u> Cape Town: Struik.
- Raven-Hart, R (ed.) 1971. Francois Valentijn. 1726. Description of the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society.
- Rhode, A & Albertyn, C. 1987. Argitektuur van die Drakensteinvallei. IN: Oberholster, A. G. (ed.). 1987. <u>Paarl Valley 1687 - 1987.</u> Pretoria: HRSC.
- Robinson, A.M.L. 1973. <u>The letters of Lady Anne Barnard to Henry Dundas</u>. Cape Town: A.A. Balkema.

- Ross, Robert 1979. Changing legal position of the Khoisan in the Cape Colony, 1652 1795. <u>African Perspective.</u> Vol. 2.
- Ross, Robert 1983. Cape of Torments. London: Routeledge & Kegan Paul.
- Ross, Robert 1994. <u>Beyond The Pale. Essays on the History of Colonial South</u> <u>Africa.</u> Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.
- Ross, Robert 1994. Rather Mental than physical: Emancipation & the Cape Economy. IN: Worden, N. & Crais, C. (eds) 1994. <u>Breaking the chains.</u> <u>Slavery and its legacy in the Nineteenth-century Cape Colony.</u> Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.
- Sadr, Karim & Smith, A.B. 1991. On ceramic variation on the south-western Cape. <u>The South African Archaeological Bulletin.</u> Vol XLVI no 154.
- Schapera, I. & Farrington, B. (eds) 1933. <u>The Early Cape Hottentots.</u> Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society 14
- Schrire, C & Deacon, J. 1989. The indigenous artefacts from Oudepost I, a colonial outpost of the VOC at Saldanha Bay, Cape. <u>The South African</u> <u>Archaeological Bulletin</u> Vol. XLIV December 1989.
- Shell, Robert C.-H. 1994. <u>Children of bondage.</u> Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.
- Smith, Marvin T. 1987. <u>Archaeology of Aboriginal Culture Change in the Interior</u> <u>Southeast - Depopulation during the Early Historic period.</u> Gainsville: University of Florida Press.
- Smith, A.B. 1992a. Kasteelberg. IN: Smith, A.B. & Mutti, B (eds) <u>Guide to</u> <u>archaeological sites in South Western Cape.</u> Prepared for the South African Association of Archaeologists Conference, July 5-9 1992.

- Smith, A.B. 1992b. <u>Pastoralism in Africa Origins and Development Ecology</u>. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.
- Smith , A.B. 1993. Different facets of the crystal: Early European images of the Khoikhoi at the Cape, South Africa. <u>South African Archaeological Society</u> <u>Goodwin Series.</u> Vol 7 June 1993.
- Smith, A.B. & Pheiffer, R.H. 1993. <u>The Khoikhoi at the Cape of Good Hope</u>. Cape Town: South African Library.
- Smith, A.B., Sadr K, Gribble, J. and Yates, R. 1991. Excavations in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, and the archaeological identity of prehistoric hunter gatherers within the last 2000 years. <u>The South African</u> <u>Archaeological Bulletin</u> Vol. XLVI December 1991.
- Van Aswegen, H.J. 1989. <u>Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika tot 1854.</u> Pretoria: Academica.
- Van Zyl, D.J. 1978. Die slaaf in die economiese lewe van die westelike distrikte van die Kaap kolonie 1795 - 1834. <u>Historiese Joernaal.</u>
- Viljoen, Russel S. 1993. Khoisan labour relations in the Overberg districts during the latter half of the 18th century, C. 1755 - 1795. Unpublished M.A. Thesis, Department of History, University of Western Cape.

Walton, James 1995. Cape cottages. Cape Town: The Rustica Press.

- Webley, Lita E. 1984. Archaeology and Ethnoarchaeology in the Leliefontein Reserve and surrounds, Namaqualand. Unpublished M.A. Thesis, Department of History, University of Stellenbosch.
- Webley, Lita E. 1990. The use of stone "scrapers" by semi-sedentary pastoralists in Namaqualand, South Africa. <u>The South African Archaeological Bulletin</u>. Vol. XLV June 1990.

- Webley, Lita E. 1992. The History and Archaeology of Pastoralist and Huntergatherer Settlement in the N-W Cape, South Africa. Unpublished Ph. D. Thesis: University of Cape Town.
- Wilson, M. & Thompson, L. (ed.) 1985. <u>A History of South Africa to 1870.</u> Cape Town: David Phillips.
- Worden, Nigel 1985. <u>Slavery in Dutch South Africa</u>. London: Cambridge University Press.
- Worden, Nigel 1986. Slavery and post-emancipation reconstruction in the western Cape. Western Cape Roots and Reality. Centre for African Studies: UCT.
- Worden, Nigel 1989. Adjusting to emancipation: Freed slaves and farmers in the mid nineteenth century South Western Cape. IN: Wilmot, G.J. & Simons, Mary. (eds) 1989. <u>The Angry Divide - Social and economic history of the</u> western Cape. Cape Town: David Phillips.
- Worden, N. & Crais, C. (eds) 1994. <u>Breaking the chains. Slavery and its legacy in</u> <u>the Nineteenth-century Cape Colony.</u> Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.
- Yates, Royden 1995. Appendix B: Report on the analysis of ostrich eggshell beads from Gedult. <u>The South African Archaeological Bulletin</u> Vol. L June 1995.
- Yates, Royden & Smith, Andrew B. 1993. A reevaluation of the chronology of Oudepost: a reply in part to Schrire. <u>The South African Archaeological</u> <u>Bulletin</u> Vol XLVIII June 1993.

## **APPENDIX 1:**

#### 1809: "Hottentot Proclamation" / Caledon's Code

- All Khoikhoi within the boundaries of the colony had to have fixed places of abode which were registered with the Colonial authorities. Should any individuals wish to change abode, they needed permission from the authorities, or they would be regarded as vagrants and treated accordingly.

- Work contracts for periods longer than one month had to be written. The contract between the colonist and the Khoikhoi servant had to be signed in the presence of a colonial official. A copy of this contract had to be issued to each party involved, as well as a copy sent to Cape Town.

 Khoikhoi women and children could be included in contracts of their spouses/fathers or could have separate contracts

- Articles 4 - 12, dealt with the rights and obligations of the employer in regard to his employees. These points were aimed at protecting the Khoikhoi servants from exploitation and abuse. (Criminal court cases testify to the farmers not paying regular wages, or confiscating livestock that was promised as payment)

- Khoikhoi were expected to be submissive to their masters and to serve them loyally. Any breaches of this point would be punishable by law. The punishment of the Khoikhoi servants were also dealt with in this proclamation.

 No Khoikhoi servant was allowed to enter into a new contract unless he had completed his previous one. - All Khoikhoi had to carry passes when travelling from district to district under request of their masters. Failure to carry passes would imply that they were vagrants and they would be treated accordingly

(Van Aswegen 1989:209)

## Ordinance 50 of 1828

Ordinance 50 was compiled with the aim of improving the legal position of Khoikhoi as well as Free Blacks that were living at the Cape.

- It was stated that Khoikhoi and Free Blacks were no longer obliged to have a fixed place of abode and they could neither be forced to work. Such individuals would not be considered as vagrants, awarding them some protection from arrest and abuse.

- The right of Khoikhoi and Free Blacks to own land and movable property was confirmed in this proclamation.

- Oral contracts were valid and binding for a period of 1 month, while written contracts were binding for 1 year

- Punishment administered by the farmer was not admitted by law, although breach of contract by the servants was a penal offence.

(Newton-King 1980; van Aswegen 1989)

1/STB 16/140 REGIS Paarl Veldcorner JE \				1					-		
raan veluconner or	l		10	-			-				
Namen de Huysvade	Me	n	-	Wo	men		Ch	ildren	-	Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing hunnen
Hottenttoten, Bastaar	ds e	en					1	1.		en woningen	familien
Vryswarten wonende	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Names	Age		
JE Wagener	2	Hans	50	3	Maria	50	-14			1	
		David	60		Struyn	40	2	Septembe	12		Paarl &
					Elsje	60		Coba	14		Baviaanskloof
Jozua Le Roux	2	Abraham	20	1	Griet	50	2	Griet	10		Caapstad
		Daniel	16		- 28 - 5-			Lebje	7		
Petrus du Plessis	2	Hartsmans	44				8	Willem	15	111	Paarl
		Jephta	16	-	1			David	16	1	
							5	Domaan	11		
			1					Isaak	9	1	
			1-1					Jan	7		
	1		1	1				Sara	5		1
				1				Tuljana	3		
								Jephta	1		
-	1	Tosius	51	2	Lea	42	8	Saartje	13	op een erf van ?	Paarl
					Saartje	50	1	Jannitz		van der Byl aan de	
							1.1	Hanka		Nieuwe Drift	
		1						David	7		
							1.1	Lea	5		
							1	Grietje	3		
								Jannetje	18		
								Hanna	16		
Hendrick Greef	1	Jacob Grysenberg	20	1	Sanna	16	1	Abraham	13		Caapstad
	1	Abraham Vryslaaf	24	3	Dina	57	2	Isaak	2	in een kamer by	Paarl

					Kadasa	21		Hendrica	2	Jan Bruys	
				-	Dina	20			1		
Albertus Enslin	4	Hans	40							the second second	
	-	Gerd	35								
		Hans	33		1				1		
		Andries	25	1	Kaatje	35		4 Cabrys	12		Paarl
								Hans	9	1 m	
								Adam	10		
								Miller	6		
								1.5.2.2.1.1			
Jacques Baard				1	Doortje	31	1	2 Africa	6		Paarl
								Hyudje	3		
			_	-	1		_		1		
Hendrick Baard	1	Jan	40	-			-				Swartland
Willen de Vos	1	David	30			_					Baviaanskloof
DW Pieter Louw				1	Sannatje	60					Sneeuberg
Incohurs Luttin Canad	1	Isaak	- 10	-		-		4 Kaatia	10		Quadland
Jacobus Luttig G zoo		ISaak	40				-	1 Kaatje	10		Swartland
Casper Donker?				-			1	1 Prince	5		Swarteberg
Piet van Jaarsveld	-			1	Kaatje	25		2 Lea	11		Paarl
								David	8		
Garitz ?	2	Baard	60				-		100		Bengale (Slaves)
	-	Dummond									
DW? Coetzer	-			2	Hester	51					
					Lina	21		1 Kokta	6		Paarl
DW Hering (?Mering	1	Abie	56	1	Kustra	6	-				Caapstad
Lybrand de Beer	2	Adam	41							1	

		Hendrick	21				2	Joggem	11	Caapstad
								Dirk	9	
Adriene Nieuhaud	1	?	25	1	?	26	1	Saartje	3	Bokkeveld
Hermanus Jordaan	1	Salomon	51							Paarl
Daniel du Plessis Izo	1	Klaas	13							Paarl
Hendrick Grief le Roux	(	1	_	1	Nella	33	1	Marie	3	Paardeberg
Jan van Blerk	-		-	2	Marie	26	2	Tros	6	Paarl
	_				Marie	14		Lena	2	
H Hesselmeyer	1	Salomon	26							Paarl
H Du Plessis				1	Klara	31	2	Willem	8	Paarl
			-				-	Klaas	2	
Jas Trus	1	Samuel	19	1	Maria	31	4	Lila	15	Paardeberg
	_			_				Abraham	13	
								Februarie Zezar	11 9	
DW Marpuyse	_	1		1	Lena	26	1	Maria	2	Paarl
Jas Gans	-			2	Saartje	24	1	Hendricks	2	Paarl
			_		Koba	20	_			
Bernhardus Niehaus				1	Flora	25	2	Saartje	4	Paarl
	_		-			_	-	Lila	10m	
DW Conterman	_			1	Jannitz	40				Paarl
Jacobus Lubbe Izoon	-			1	Alida	25	-	1		Swellendam

-				1	Griet	49	4	Grietje	20	in een buite kamer	Paarl
			11	-				Nella		by Georg Gans	
	-			- 1				Taatz		.,	
		-				-		Coba	14		
											12000
Bernhard Zaafman	2	Wigeland	24	1	Tosie	61	11				
		Sans Bosman	21								
Jas Baatman	1	Andries	51				1	Aploons	14		Paarl
Jas Baatman	1	Andries	51	-		-	-	Apioons	14		Paan
Philip Hartog Second	1	Salomon	31	2	Anna	41	4	Truisie	14		Paarl
							1	Kaitz	13		
							141	Tomisa	10		
								?	13m		
Juffr Kaeritz				1	Sara	27	1				
Gert van der Byl	2	Willem	61	3	Jannitz	71	-				Paarl
		Lesander	26		Anna	51					
					Hanna	36	2	Hektor	5		
								Cobus	11		
Jas de Wet				1	Dila	31					Sneeuberg
Andries Horak							1	Hanna	13		Paarl
Hermanus Bosman	1	Hendrick	50								
	1	Gerd	50	1	Regina Vrymeid	60	2	Zakea	10	in een buite kamer	Batavia (slaves)
								Maatz		by Jac. Du Tooy	(0.0.00)
	1	April Vryslaaf	40	1	Jahia Vrymeid	31				in een buite vertrek	Bougies
							-		1	by Joh. Meyer	Stellenbosch

Abraham Paul de Vill	2	Stoffel	60							Moddergat
		Kardoes	50							
?Tyfor Amt				1	Kaatje	40	1	Katryn	6	Paarl
Jacobus du Tooy				1	Kaatje	35	2	Jephta	7	Paarl
	-		-				-	Paul	5	
Jacob Schoman				1	Anna	25				Paarl
Gaitz	1	Dummond	35							Paarl
DW Storm			1	5	Karolena	50	4	Diana	12	Tulbagh
			- 1	1	Tamitje	60		Anna	10	
				10.1	Doortje	20		Maritze	5	
					Anna	25		Dummerd	2	
					Lila	16				
Jas Horak/Morak	1	Willem Lucas	30							Swartland
Jan Louw		-		2	Griet	48	7	Ragel	19	Drakenstein
					Eva	19		Griet	16	
			-14:22		1 B. C.	1.1		Lisa	14	
	-			-				December	12	
				- 11			1	Stoffel	?	
							1	L	5	
								Eva	2	
Conraad Wolpot	-			1	Taritje	30	-			

OPGAAF VAN ALLE HOTT											
STELLENBOSCH GEVON	DEN	ZOO ALS 'T ZELWE	DOO	۲H	ET GOVERI	VMENT I	S V	OORSCHE	REVEN	BY PROCLAMATIE 2	23 APRIL 1812
1/STB 16/139 REGISTER D	ED	HOTTENTOTTEN 19	212								
Paarl 1 October 1812		ROTTENTOTTEN TO	12								
Namen de Huysvader waar	Me	n		Wo	men		Ch	ildren	-	Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing hunnen
Hottenttoten, Bastaards en	1									en woningen	familien
Vryswarten wonende zyn	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Names	Age		
Jozua le Roux	1	Abraham	18	1	Griet	39	2	Grietje	9		Caapstad
								Letje	6		
Petrus J du Plessis	2	Martinus	48				8	Willem	15		Paarl
		Jephta	16	2	Marta	30		David	13		
nnar					Marta	16		Adriaan	11		
								lsak	9		
								Jan	7		
								Sara	5		
								Tuljana	3		
~~~~~~								Jephta	1	مەر بەر مەر مەر مەر مەر مەر مەر مەر مەر مەر م	
	1	Moses Balie	50	1	Lea	42	6	Saartje	12	op den erf van Gert	Paarl
	1							Janetje	10	van der Byl aan de	
								Koeka		Nieuwe Drift	
								David	6		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						Lea	4		
		1						Grietje	2	,	
Frederick Schryer	1	Jacob Grysenberg	19	1	Tresie	16					Paarl
•	2	David	30	5	Dina	56	1	Diana	17	in een gehuurde	Paarl
	1	Abraham	12		Anna	50		1		vertrek by Schryer	
******					Cura x	22	2	Anna	4		
~~~								David	4m		

					Kandasa	20	1	Isaak	1	
				10	Kaatje	17	1	Hendrick	1	
Albertus Enslin	1	Hans	40	2	Kaatje	40	3	Adam	10	Paari
				-	Leentje	30		Hans	8	1 2201
					Loongo			Willem	6	
DW Pieter du Toit				1	Spacie	36	4	Africa	4	Paarl
								David	2	
							1	Piet	1	
							1	Spacie	3m	
J Berder Buys	5	Baardman	48	2	Kaatje	25	1	Griet	13m	Sneeuberg
		Hendrick	49							
		Dirk	36							
		Willem	30		Saara	23	3	8 Martinus	13	Paarl
		Andries	22					Wilem	4	
								Sara	2	
Johannes Hendrick Baard				1	Roselyn	50				Bokkeveld
Willem de Vos				1	Sara	35	5	Valentyn	10	Paarl
								Nella	12	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-			Sara	3	
								Tomana	6	
	-							Cornelius	2	
Rachel Jo Baard				1	Doortje	30	2	Afrika	5	Bokkeveld
				_				Sele	2	
DW Pieter Louw	-			1	Jannetje	80				Camdeboo
Jacobus J Luttig	1	Isak	30	1	Saartje	25	1	Nectje	9	Swartberg
Jan Erhard Wagener				2	Marie	60	1	December	8	Paarl

					Jannetje	40					
						1.00					
				1	Koba	22	1	Hendrick	2	in een gehuurde kamer	Paarl
				_					-	by JE Wagener	
DW JE Wagener							1	Koba			Paarl
Casper Donker							1	Primo	4		Swartberg
Johanna Redelinghuyse	1	Maart	60		1						Bengale (slave)
DW Jrs Coetzer				2	Hester	50	2	Daniel	14		Paarl
					Dina	20		Koeka	5		
Johannes Kerkman	1	Jaemat	25	2	Truy	25					Stellenbosch
				-	Talea	30	1	Zakea	3		
Leybrand de Beer	2	Adam	40	2	Alida	31					Paarl
	124	Hendrick	30		Vlora	30		Zaatje	3		
	-		_	ń			2	Tygerman Dirk	10		Caapstad
DIAL LAP 1					14-1-						Dekkeyseld
DW Isak Niehaud				1	Metje	22	1	Matys	2		Bokkeveld
Stevanus Jordaan	2	Hans	60								
		Salomon	50	-			-		-		
DW Everd Huyg	1	Alie	50	1	Leentje	60					
Daniel Du Plessie							1	Klaas	13		Paarl
Hendrick Greef				1	Nella	62	1	Marie	2		Paardeberg
Jan van Blerk				1	Marie	25	2	Roos	5		Paarl
						1.1	15	Lena	10m		

							1	Marta	13		
					1						
•	1	Gerd	50	1	Regina	60					Batavia (slave)
•				1	Saartje	60	2	Janetje	14	op een erf van Gert	Paarl
				-		111		Sanna	12	vd Byl aan de	
										Nieuwe Drift	
-	-			1	Griet	48	3	Griet	19	in een kamer by Baard	Paarl
	1			-	0.00		1	Nella		Sybritz	
· ·								Saartje	13		
Hermanus Hesslemeyer	1	Salomon	25	1	Grietje	25	-				Paarl
Hendrick du Plessie	1.1			1	Klara	30	2	Willem	7		Paarl
								Klaas	1		
Jan Roes (Roux)	1	Samuel	18	1	Marie	30	4	Lila	14		Paardeberg
	1							Abraham	12		
	1					111		Februarie	18		
	-			_				Lezar	6		
DW W Matyse				1	Lena	25	1	Sanna	10m		Paarl
Philip Hartog	1	Salomon	30	1	Anna	40	3	Karel	12		Paarl
	1.0				Vilara	16		Louisa	9		
								Hendrick	2m		
Jan de Wiel				1	Dela	30	÷				Paarl
Andrian Llorali	-							11000	10		
Andries Horak	-			-			1	Hans	13		Koeberg
Jan Baardman	2	Andries	50	1	Аппа	30					Leschevier ?
		David	40		1		1	Ampzoon	13		Paarl

Jan Gans				1	Styn	36	2	Saartje	9		Paarl
								Klaas	2	1	
							_	Anna	12		
Jacobus Mathyse							1	Kandasa	15		Paarl
Juff Gerts			124	1	Sara	26					Paarl
Gert van der Byl	2	Willem	60	3	Jannetje	70					Paarl
		Alexander	25		Anna	50	1	Hektor	4		
				-	Hanna	35					
	-			-		-	1	Kobus	10		
Georg Leyvries							1	Janetje	12		Moddergat
Coenraad Hoffman	2	Rigeland	23	1	Soosie	60					Graaf Reinet
		Janetje	20						-		
Christoff H Nieuwhaus			_	1	Janetje	27					Kogmanskloof
Pieter Malherbe	1	Diemerd	32	1	Carlina	40	5	Zila	16		Tulbagh
								Janna	8		
						12.4		Allerie	6		
	1.2		-	-		_		Anna	4		
	-			-	-	-		Diemerd	6m		
Chrisjan Paulse			_	1	2		1	Piet	8		Roggeveld
DW Conterman				1	Hannetje	60					Drakenstein
Juff Gertruy Struvert				1	Aatje	30	1	Catryn	5		Stellenbosch
-				2	Lys	35	3	Tietus	3	in een kamer by	Klein Drakenstein
					Lys	60		Tuljana	6	Juff Struvert	
								Vytje	2		

David Thom (?Theron)			1.1	2	Kaatje	30	3	Lea	10		Paarl
								David	2		
								Hermanus	6m		
-				1	Marie	33	3	Grietje	6	op een erf van	Paarl
								Saartje	2	Gert van der Byl	
							_	Sedras	3		
-	2	Piet Haats	21	2	Griet	48	5	Ragel	16		Klein Drakenstein
		Januarie	- 1					Griet	15		
								Lena	13		
						-1/-14	1	December	11		
	1							Lodewyk	4		
					Eva	18	1	Lebria	14m	(	
	1						1	Stoffel	7		

Dearly Maldaamaat IE	10/00	anar 25 October	1014	-			-				
Paarl: Veldcornet JE	vvag	ener 25 October	1014				-				
Namen de Huysvade	Mer	1		Wo	omen		Chil	dren	-	Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing hunnen
Hottenttoten, Bastaard										en woningen	familien
Vryswarten wonende			Age	No	Name	Age	No	Names	Age		
	1		1000					1.00			
Jozua Le Roux	2	Abraham	20				1	Piet	12		Paarl
		Daniel	17					1.1			Caapse Duyne
	1						1		1		
Petrus Du Plisie	2	Martinus	50	2	Anna	42	7	Carel	14		Paarl
		Jephta	18		Martha	18		Louisa	20		
	1-1			-				willem	18		
								David	15		
	1		1-2-1				-	Adriaan	13		
	1.00						1	Isaak	11		
				_			1	Jan	9		
Albertus Enslin	4	Hans	46	1	Caatje	42	3	Adam	12		Paarl
and extend of the second of the		Gert	30					Willem	8		
	1	Salomon	25	V				Mietje	1		
		Andries	20								
	1	Abraham Vryslaaf		3	Dina	50	2	Hendrica	3	in woning op erf	Paarl
	1		1		Candasa	22	-	Isaak		van J Auret	
					Diana Vryslaaf	20					11-5
	1	Moses	52	7	Jannetje	70	13	Saartje	18	in woning op erf van	Paarl
			1		Saartje	60		Jannetje		Gert van der Byl	
				-	Maree	30		Hanna	16		
				-	Jannetje	24	1	Koeka	10		
					Jannetje	22		Saartje	8		
	-				Coba			David	8		
						-	1	Lea	6		1
			1					Saartje	4		
	1		-					Grietje	4		
				-				Hendrick	3		
1						-	1	Saartje	15m		

						1 1 1		Efraam	8m		
Philip Hartzog D'oude	1	Salomon	30	-		-	6	Dienaar	15		Paarl &
	-			-				Elsa	14		Vogelvallei
	-			-		1		Lena	9		
	-						-	Laaise	1?		
	_		_	-			-		1		
Rachel Baard		1	11	1	Doortje	32	2	Africa	1		Paarl
raditor baard	-	1		-	Boorgo		-	Huitje	4		1 44.1
	-			-		-		Tunjo			
Willem de Vos			-	1	Sara	37	5	Nella	14		Baviaanskloof
					11-		1.1	Valentyn	12		
								Sara	10	-	
					1			Doman	8		
						-	1.1.1	Cornelius	4		
				-			-		1		
DW Pieter Louw				1	Sannetje	62					Sneeuberg
									1		
Jacobus Luttig Hzoon	1	Isaak	30				1	Caatje	11		Zwartland
								T	1		
DW Wagener	1	Filander	40	1	Saartje	34	7	Coba	13		Paarl
								Filander	12		
				Ξ.				Choos	10		
								Koeka	9		
		1				(1, -1)		Saartje	8		
	1	1					2.1	Lea	4		
				_				Janetje	2		
Jan Erhard Wagener	2	Frans	50	3	Marie	50	3	December	10		Paarl &
		Jacob	25		Roselyn	46	-	Hans	8		Zwartland
					Jannetje	44		Catryn	13		
Steeve Wernich				2	Jannetje	45	2	Ionotio	3		Zwartland
Steeve wernich	-			2	Marie	28	2	Janetje Eva	1		Zwartianu
	-			-	Marie	20	_	Eva	1		
Pieter Luttig	-	1		1	Netje	3			-		Cango
Fieldi Luttig				-	Heye		-		-		Carigo
Casper Donker				-		-	1	Primo	6		Swartland
Casper Durker	-			-				Timo	0		owalialu

Hermanus Bosman	2	Maart Vryslaaf	62				-				Bengale (Slave)
	-	Hendrick	50								Moddergat
						-					
DW Js Coetzer	-			2	Hester	52	2	Louisa	17	Afsonderlike buite	Paarl
					Tina	28		Koeka		vertrek by DW Coetzer	
Stephanus Jordaan	1	Salomon	52								Paarl
-	1	April Vryslaaf	40	1	Slaea Vrymeid	32	3	Dolce		Woning op erf van	Stellenbosch
	1							Zakea		Coenraad Wolpot	
			- 1				-	Martha	9		
DW Niehaud				1	Mietje	27	1	Matys	4		Bokkeveld
Daniel du Plessies Hz	oon			1	Alida						Саар
Leybrand de Beer	2	Adam	42				2	Joggem	12		Саар
	1	Hendrick	32					Dirk	10		
DW E Huygh	1	Abe/Alec	52	1	Leentje	62	1	Claartje	12		Swartberg & Caap
Daniel F Du Plisie							1	Claas	15		Paarl
Jan van Blerk				1	Marie	27	3	Marie	15		Paarl
							_	Roos	7		
	-		-					Lena	8		
Hermanus Hesselme	yer		-	1	Marie	27	2	Roose	5		Paarl
	-		-	_				Lena	2		
Hendrick Du Plisie	1	Adam	40	1	Clara	32	2	Hans	9		Paarl &
	-							Claas	3		Swellendam
Jan Roux	1	Samuel	20				4	Sela	16		Paardeberg
								Abraham	14		
							0	February	12		
		1			1		1	Zesar	10		

	-		-	-	Orist	-		04.0	01		0
	-			3	Griet	50	6	Grietje		op een erf van G Gans	Paarl
					Coba	26	-	Nella	19		
			_		Eva	24	-	Saartje	15		
	_							Coba	4		
	_		_					Eva	4		
	J	1		-				Grietje	2		
			_	1							
•				1	Betje	32	4	Elsje	13	in een gehuurde hys	Paarl
				1	1.00			Amina		van Wed Horm	
	1		_					Tame	5		
				1				Amiele	5m		
12.2 2 2 2 2 2	-									-	
Cristoffel Niewhaus			-	1	Flora	32	3	Saratje	5		Paarl
	-						-	Lila	2		
	-		-					Abraham	10m		
	-				-		-	noranum	Tom		
DW H Matthysen	-		-	1	Lena	27	1	Hanna	10m		Paarl
Divitividuityseit	-		-	,	Lena	- 21	-	Tianna	Tom		Faan
Jan Louw	1	December	32	1	Griet	50	8	Eva	20		Klein Drakensteir
Jan Louw		December	52	- 1	Ghet		0	Ragel	18		Rielli Diakenstell
	-		-	-			-	Griet	17		
	-		-					Lena	17		
	-		-	-			-				
	-			-				December	13		
							-	Stoffel	9		
							-	Lodewyk	6		
	-					-	_	Eva	3		1
			-	2	Leys	60	4	Tietis	10	in afsonderlike woning	Klein Drakensteir
	-			-	Leys	31	-1	Tana		on erf van juff Auret	
	1		-	-			-	Vytje	4		1
	-		-	-				Catryn	4m		
	-		-					Gauyn	400		
Arnold Muringh	1	Hendrick	30	1	Tryntje	32	1	Lea	10	1	Jan Dusselvallei
	1						-				
Coenraad Hoffman	2	Viegelman	25	1	Anna	60	-				Graaf reinet
		Boosman/Bosma	22		1				-		the second second

Jan de Wiel				1	Sela	32	-	-			Sneeuberg
Juff Herste	1	David	40	1	Sannatje	30					Kogmanskloof
				_							
Gert van der Byl	3	Willem	62	_2	Anna	52	2	Cobus	16		Paarl
	-	Alexander	29	_	Hanna	37		Hektor	6		
	-	Joseph	20	-		-	-		-		
Jan Baartman				1	Aploon	18					Paarl
-	1	Gert	60	1	Regina Vrymei	65	ł			in eenbuite kamer by	Bengalen en Paarl
									1	Jac du Toit	
	2	Willem Bakker	24	2	Sanna Vrymei	30	8	Hannetje	18	in een vertrek by	Caap &
		Jacob Grysenber	22					Abraham		T/J Meyer	Paarl
	-				Gaiet Mejd	41		Martinus	10		
				11			-	Grietje	12		
				-				Willem	5		
								Saartje	4		
			12.11					Liltje	8		
						_	_	Marietje	2		
DW Horm			-	2	Jannetje	60	-		-		Paarl
			1		Doortje	20					
	-			1	Griet	50	2	Maset	14	op een stuk goverment	Klein Drakenstein
			1					Daniel		grond aan de Sanddrift	
Jan Horak	1	Willem Lucas	30								
Jan Keet	1			1	Ammak	16					Swellendam
Jacob Schoman	-			1	Anna	36					Paarl
Christiaan Rasp	3	Claas	50								Graaf Reinet
		Hus	40					200			
		Abel	30						1		

Georg Syfert				1	Jannetje	16	_				Moddergat
Barend du Plesie			-			-	1	Claas	-	1	24Rivieren
										_	
Isaak du Plesie	1	Claas	50	1	Sara	25	-	_	+	-	Goudini
Maria Overholster				1	Else	30	2	Abel		7	Swartland
Jan Gans				1	Styn	38	3	Anna		4	Paarl
			_					Saatje	-	1	
				-		+ +	-	Claas	-	4	
AP de Villiers	2	Cardoes	50	-		1 1	-		+	+	Sneeuberg
		Stoffel	60								
Guiliaum Vermeulen				1	Catryn	25	4	Malate	1	0	Paarl
								Roos		7	
								Tomas	-	5	
	-		_					Neero		8	
Isaak de Villiers				1	Griet	40					Sneeuberg
Christian Paulsen				2	Lena	42	3	Sidras	15	9	Groot Drakenstein
					Tufana	18		Titus		6	
			_			-	_	Truy	-	3	
Jan Enslin	1	Mars	30								Paardeberg
Abraham de Villiers	1	Cupido	40								Koeberg
Piet Bosman				1	Sannetje	40			-		Swellendam
Willem vd Merwe				1	Lena	26	3	Isaak		9	Paarl
						-	-	Jacob Lea	3m	3	
Piet Malherbe				1	Caatje	30	2	Lea		3	Paarl
				-	ouujo		-	David	+	4	, dan

Hendrick de Vos	1	Diana	60	1 David	8	Kogmanskloof
Jacobus du Toit	1	Caatje	35	3 Jephta	7	Kogmnaskloof
				David	8	
				Saul	5	
Hendrick Greef	1	Styn	23			Groot Drakenstein

Paerl 1815 Johannes Hendri	ck E	laard figurende	Veld Co	orne	t	1.			1		
(record pages badly sequend											
Namen de Huysvader waar	Me	0		Mo	men	-	Ch	ildren	-	Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing hunnen
Hottenttoten, Bastaards en	IVIC			vvc		-	Un				familien
	NIC	Name	100	No	Name	10.00	NIG	Names	Age	en woningen	lammen
Vryswarten wonende zyn	INO	Name	Ag	INO	Name	Age	INO	Inames	Age		
Isaak Du Plessis Barend Zo	1	Kees	50								Vryslaaf
Daniel Hermanus Jzoon	1	Klaas	21			-	1	Gebriel	1		Hottentotten
Coenraad Johannes Hoffma	2	Vigelant	30	1	Noue	60					Bastaard Hottentotten
Coernaau Jonannes Honna	-	Oliphier	26	-	NOUC	00					Basidard Hotteritotteri
Petrus Gideon du Toit	1	David	30	1	Jaconyn	30	4	Catryn	15		Bastaard Hottentotten
								Adam	12		
				1			-	Hans	10		
	-					-		Willem	7	-	
George Lyffert	1	Abel	32	2	Jannetje	20					Bastaard Hottentotten
	-			-	Marie	?	-		-		-
Gert van der Byl	5	Jacob	60	3	Anna	60	4	Helaat	12		Bastaard Boesjemans
		Willem	60	1	Hanna	?		Toos	10		
		Hierauka	30		Christiana	14		Jonas	7		
		Cobus	18					Nero	4		
	-	Jacob	20			_					
DW Petrus Johs du Toit				1	Spacie	49					?
Barend du Plessis											
Bernhardus Niehaus	-			3	Zila	60	-	Eva	4		Bastaards
					Flora	?		Jannetje	1		
					Alida	24	-				

Carel Vogel			1	Catryn	30	-				Bastaards
ould rogo,			-	o cu j n		-		-		
DW Petrus Johs du Plessis	1 Jephta	25	2	Anna	35					Bastaards
			1.7	Caatje	35					
					121.00					
Andries Munro Horak	1 Kobus	20	1	Zela	20					Bastaards
						-		1		
Jan de Ville			1	Dela	35	_		-		?
Jan van Blerk			1	Martha	14	1	Lea	6		Hottentotten
Jan van Dierk			-	Ivialtita	14	-	Lea	0		Hotterhotteri
Christoff Hend Niehaus			1	Clara	18	-				Baster
			-			-				
Lybrand Abraham de Beer	3 Adam	50	1	Diana	55	1				?
	Hendrick	40				-				
	Marthinus	45								
Jacob Schoman			1	Anna	36	5	Carel	15		Basters
Jacob Schoman			-	Anna		5	Louisa	10		Dasters
			-				Else	9		
		- 1	-				Betje	7		
							Caatje	5		
DW Jan Pieter Roux Jnr	1 Samuel	18	1	Zela	18					?
			_		-					
Hermanus Marthinus Hesselr	neyer		1	Mietje	30	2	Soul	1		Basters
			-			-	Anna	8		
DW Hendrick Du Plessis	1 Apsolom		-							?
Dat Hendrick Du Flessis	Absoloti					-				
Pieter Johs de Villiers			1	Styn	23	1	Apsalom	16m		Basters
Marthunis Joachim Muller			1	Jannetje	30	1	Apsalom	15		Basterd
			-	vannege	- 50	-	Absalotti	13		Dasterd
Frans du Toit D'Oude		- 1	1	Zina	24	2	Sanna	4		
			-			-	Jannetje	1	-	Basterd

Jozua le Roux	1	Abraham	20								
Jacobus Niclaas de Villiers	-			1	Dina	33	2	Anna	14		Basterds
Jacobus Miciaas de Villers	-		-	-	Dina	33	3	the second se	14		Dasterus
	-		-	-		-		Saartje	1		
	-		-	-		-	-	Klaas	4		
	-		1				2	Tozet	6		
								Else .	1		
DW JE Wagener									-		
Jan Erhard Wagener	2	Hans	60	3	Marie	50	6	Jannetje	15	op een nie gemeten	Batserds
		Jacob	24		Roselyn	52	-	Koeka		stuk land	
	1				Jannetje	45		David	11	BORNO CENTE	
								Lea	4		
					1			Kloos	3		
								Koba	1		
Johan Diederick Hermans	1	Filander	40	1	Sara	32	3	Grietje	6	in een pondok of hut	Basterds
	1.0			111	1		-	Saartje		op land van bog.	
		1						Ledras	3	Kloos	
	-						1	Leys	1		
Jacobus Johs Luttig	2	Hendrick	32								
	-	Isaak	30								
DW P Louw Hzoon				1	Jannetje	60			-		
Ragel Jestina Baard				1	Doortje		1				
Willem Sebastiaan de Vos			-	1	Sara	38			-		
Christian Gerhard Basfort	1	Klaas Baardman	48	-	Catryn	40	-				
Christian Gernaru Dasion	4	Kees Baardman	35	-	Alectje	36			-		
	-	Jurie Aliewe	38		Alectie		-		+		
	-	Gert	20	-		-	-		-		
	-	Uen	20	-			-		-		+

Hermanus Lambertus Bosm	21	Hendrick	60								
	1	Argus	36			1					
				1							
Jacob Minaar				1	Sara	25			1		
							1				
Jan Roelof Louw				4	Griet	50					
				111	Eva	22					
					Grietje	20					
	-				Lena	18					
Gertryder Auret geese poreer	d			-			-				
van B. Akkerman				1	Ragel	23	-		1		1
						1					
Christiaan Paulse				1	Tuljana	18					
							-				
Piet Bosman	-			1	Lena	40	-				
Pieter Luttig				1	Miena	22					
op hun zelve woonde	-					-	1		-		
-				2	Sara	35	2	Leys	14	een gehuurde kamer	Vry Basterds gebore
								Jan	3	by Horak	
	14	Adijan	40	1	Griet	30	1	Jan	8	een gehuurde kamer	Vry Basterds gebore
	1	i a jain					-	Betje	3	by Adriaan Horak	11) 2000,00 30000
								Marie	1		
				1	Klara	25	2	Willem	10	een gehuurde kamer	
-				-	Nara	20	-	Klaas		by Plons (P. Lans?)	
	-			-			-	Maas		by Fions (F. Lans?)	
-	1		-	2	Lys	50	4	Titus	11	een gehuurde buyte	Basterds gebore
					Lys	35		Sanna		kamer by G Auret	
								Vyter		gespareerd van	
								Catryn		Barend Berman	
	- 1	Martinus	30	2	Kandasa	25	-	Isaak	-	een buyte kamer	Vryere Slavinne
-		vialunus	30	2	Diana	23				by Pieter Lans	viyere Slavinne
				-	Uidiid	23	-	Hannetje	4	by Fieler Lans	

-C.		1 Willem Bakker	36	1	Sara	35	5	Hartinies		in een kamer op de	de Vader Baster
								Willem		erf genaamd	en Moeder Vryslaaf
								Saartje		DESASITY	
							1	Alarietje	2	van Jan Meyer	
								Dienas	2m		
	1					-	1	1-			
-				2	Betje	35	3	Aminar	8	in een kamer op de	Basteerd Hottentot
					Talmalgus de	25		Jamar	4	genaamd DESASITY	
					Byl		-	Amilie	18m	van Jan Meyer	
					-			1	-		
-				1	Hester	65	1	Louisa	14	in een gehuurde kamer	Basters
	1									by DW JE Wagener D'o	
	11			1							
-		Efraam	34	3	Swarte Koeka	55	1	Hanna	13	op een nie gemete	Bastaards en
			1		Koba	19		Hendrick		stuk grond	Vryslawe
								Traem	1		
					Jannetje	15	1	Zaartje	2		
				-		- 1			-		
-		Salemon	25	1	Grietje	20				in een gehuurde buyte	Basters
		Swartland					-			kamer by Graham Verm	neulen
							-				
-		Jacob Grysenberg	25	2	Griet	46	3	Abraham	16	in een buyte kamer	Vry Basters gebore
		1			Tresie	20		Grietje		by Coenraad Wolpot	
								Leyte	8		
			1 1			1	1				1
		Carolus	10	1	Julena	50	5	Januarie	18	in een buyte kamer by	Vrygelewe slawe
			-	-			-	Benjamien		DW Carel Bernada	
			-	-		-	1	Christina	14		
			1				-	Lenda	12		
	10			-		-	-	Josef			
			-	-	1.0	-					
			-	1	Salea	30	2	Dolie	18	op het eiendom van	Vryslaaf
		-	-	-	Culou	00	-	Sakkea		Coenraad Wolpot in eer	
						-	-	Jannea	12	pondok	
			-	-			-			pondok	
		1 Koos	44	2	Lea	40	1	December	13		Basters
		11003	44	2	Saartje	37	- 4	December	13		Dasiers
				-	Jadiye	51	-				

-	3	Jannetje	70	6 Filander	13	Vry Basters gebore
1		Marie	25	Koeka	12	
		Jannetje	17	Koos	11	
				Saartje	10	
				Lea	9	
				Jannetje		
	3	Griet	51	1 Kaatje	8	Basters en
		Koba	33			Hottentotte
rest illegible		Eva	23	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

	-		-	-							
Paarl 1817 (JE Wagener				-		-14					
Aldus gedaan aan dePae	erl c	p den 25 April 1817				_	-		-		
Namen de Huysvader w	Me	n	-	Wo	omen	-	Chi	Idren		Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing hunnen
Hottenttoten, Bastaards	en		1.1						1.00	en woningen	familien
Vryswarten wonende zy	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Names	Age		
JE Wagener	2	Alexander	25	4	Marie	50	1	Decembe	14		Paarl
		Jacob	24		Jannetje	45			1.1		Groenberg
	1.1				Lena	35					
					Catryn	15					
Jan Rudolf Louw		1		2	Lena	40	3	Decembe	14		Paarl
					Griet	30		Lodewyk	6		1
			1		1			Stoffel	12		
Jacobus Luttig	-		-	2	Lena	40	3	Adolph	7		Graaf Reinet
				1.1	Rachel	30	-	David	3		
								Hendrick	2		
Christiaan Paulsen		2					2	Piet	12		Drakenstein
				1				Ledras	10		
Guilliam Vermeulen				1	Katryn	40	5	Malaat	5		Franschhoek
	1.1							Roos	4		
	1111			-		- 11		Tomas	3		
								Niso	2	-	
		-					_	Catryn	1		
David Theron	E			1	Caatje	40	3	Adam	12		Swartland
			1.71	-		- 3		Hans	9		
			1.				-	Willem	7		1
Andries Mollet	8	Cobus Jordaan	35	1	Vytje	45	5	Lena	14		Goudini
		Tys Pieter	25					Katryn	12		1
		Asparjer Pretorius	30	1				Betje	10		

		Piet Lambert	30					Pieter	7	
		Oranje Witbooi	40				-	Mietje	4	
		Koos Dakotie	35	-		1.0.000				
		Philip Roosebloem	40							
Albertus Jacobus Enslin	3	Mars	40				-			Drakenstein
		Salomon	25							Groenekloof
		Claas	30							
DW Pieter Louw	1	Hans	50	1	Roselyn	40				Swarteberg
Willem de Vos										
Hermanus Bosman	1	Hendrick	50				-			Moddergat
Hendrick Greef				1	Engela	30				Klein Drakenstein
Rachel Baard				1	Doortje	25	3	Afrika	5	Paarl
							_	Styntje	4	
	_			-		-		Carolus	6m	
Jacobus Luttig	2	Isaak	40	1	Mietje	40	2	Saara	6	Drakenstein
5		Hendrick	30					Cupido	3	Swartland
DW Wagener	-			1	Coba	15				Paarl
Piet Krige	1	Filander	46	3	Saartje	35	9	Filander	14	Moddergat
					Sara	30		Koeka	12	Paarl
					Lina	25	-	Saartje	9	
						1.1		Lea	7	
			1					Jannetje	3	
					-			Hesse	3m	
			1 24					guilliam	5	
				_				Roos	8	
								Silvia	3m	
Michiel Pents				1	Jannetje	16				Moddergat

Steeve Wernich	1			1	Truy	25	3	Saartje	10	Paarl
	_		-					Catryn	8	Franschhoek
Jacob de Villiers				1	Tuljana	15				Paarl
DW Huygh				2	Claartje	26	-			Swartberg
					Leentje	50				
Jan de Villiers				1	Saartje	25	2	Eva	10	Wamakersvallei
				-				Andries	2m	Paarl
Piet de Vos				1	Marie	25	1	Jannetje	2	Swartland
Jozua le Roux	1	Abraham	20	1	Jannetje					Paarl
DW Redelinghys				1	Meitje	30	1	Abraham	3m	Groenekloof
Arnoldus Meiringh	2	Pieter	20	1	truy	40	1	Lea	4	Zwellendam
	-	Hendrick	30	-			-			
Stephanus Jordaan	1	Willem Subert	40	1	Aploon	45	1	Filander	5	Swartland
Stephanus Petrus Jorda	1	Salomon	50							Swartland
Alexander Jordaan	1	Daniel	24	1						Paarl
Martinus Mulder	1	Claas Plaatje	25	1	Else	25				Swartberg
Willem du Plessies	1	Willem	20							
Jacob Schoeman				1	Anna	40				Paarl
Jan Horak	1	Willem Lucas	40							Klein Drakenstein
Petrus Niehaus	1	August	25				_			Paarl
H Hesselmeyer				1	Jannetje	25	3	Seliva	8	Paarl
								Lys	3	

								Matthys	6	
					1					
Andries Batsmeer	2	Jephta	25	1	Hannitz	60				Paarl
		Martinus	35				_			
Coenraad Wolpot	2	Hans Hendrick	25	2	Jannetje	56	3	Abraham	14	Paarl
		Willem Andries	20		Griet	40		Griet	13	Graaf reinet
								Lolsje	10	
DW PJ du Toit				1	Spaasie	46	7	Jephta	17	Swartland
								Goliat	15	
				-				Africa	7	
								David	5	
							-	Piet	4	
				2				Adam	3	
								Salomon	1	
Daniel Thomas vd Plian	2	Samson	30	1	Kandasa	20	1	Isaak	14	Paarl
		Klaas	25							
Philip Hartzog	1	Salomon				1	2	Karel	14	Paarl
								Lowura	12	
Hendrick Niehaus?	1	Kobus	18	1	Doortje	20				Groenberg
Jacobus du Toit			-	1	Caatje	40	3	Jephta	12	Paarl
						1		Jans	11	
								Anna	3	
Andries Horak	1	Klaas	18	1	Sila	25		1		Agter de Paarl
Lybrand de Beer	3	Hendrick	25	2	griet	40	3	Dirk	14	Саар
Lybrand de beer		Willem	24	2	Anna	40	0	Joachim	15	Swarteberg
		Adam	40			40	h	David	10	Swalleberg
		Sec. Sec.	41.50						13	
Bergaedus Huizache?	1	Windpagus	35	1	Flora	34	3	Jacobz Sila	7	Klein Drakenstein
	-		-	-				and the second se	4	
	1	1	1.				-	Abraham	2	

		Desid	50	- 14	+	-	-		1		0.000
Jan Paarl Leyford	1	David	50	1	Taractys	-	-				Swarteberg
Lord Leyford	1	Kees	20				_	-			Paarl
Coenraad Hoffman	2	Wiegeland	27	1	Anna						Sneeuberg
		Boosman	24	-		-	-		_		
Jan van Wieg.		-		1	Dila	34					Kogmanskloof
Jan Baatman (Baartman'	?)			1	Aploon	20					Paarl
Barend Du Plessis							1	Klaas	13		Bruintjiesman hoogte
Hermanus Petrus Jorda	1	Salomon	54						2.2		Paarl
	3	Mosis	52	3	Jannetje	72				op een stuk erfpagland	Paarl
		Willem	60		Lea	46				gelegen aan de Berg	
	-	Cupido	30		Marie	32			12.12	Rivier	
				1	Saartje Karka			_		op een stuk erfpagland	Paarl
			-	_						gelegen aan de Paerl	
Jan Hendrick Gans				3	Styn	40	2	Klaas	8		Paarl
		5			Ele	30		Else	4m		graaf Reinet
				1	Saartje	18	-	-			
Frans Davids				1	Lena	36	2	Sanna	6		Paarl
			-				_	Jannitz	4		
	-			4	Griet	50	4	Koba	5	op een stuk land van	Paarl
					Coba	30		Klaarman	1	Georg Gans	
	1.11		1.11		Grietje	16	-	Grietje	4		
					Nella	18	-	Eva	5		
					Eva	20			- 1		
				2	Sara	32	2	Juliana	6	in een buite kamer by	Groenberg
		1			Lys	18		Jan	4	Gerrit Muzaard	Paarl

Johannes du Toit				1	Sula	19	4	Abraham	16		Paarl
Sonarmos da Ton			-	-	ouid			February	14		luan
1			-	-				Cesar	12		
	-			-				Taetz	2		
Johannes van Blerk				1	Marie	17	2	Roos	9		Paarl
Jonannes van bierk				4	Ivialle	17	3	Lena	5		radii
Pieter Lans				1	Klara	34	2	Willem	11		Swellendam
	+			- 1	Nidia	54	2	Klaas	5		Swellendam
	1			4	Datia	24		Animina	0	in one builte komme bui	Graaf Reinet
	-			1	Betje	34	4	Animina Jannis		in een buite kamer by Jan Meigen (Meyer?)	Paarl
			-					Amiele	3		
	1	Willem Bakker	26	1	Sara Vrymeid	32	5	Marthinu	12	in een buite kamer by	Paarl
					Bydet van			Willem		Jan Meigen (Meyer?)	Caab
		1			Willem Bakker			Mauritz	4		1997 - 19
	1			_				Sara	3		
	-		-	-				Dura	1		
	-			2	Lys	50	4	Titus		in buite kamer by	Klein Drakenstein
	-				Lys	30		Sara		Juff Auret	Paaarl
						1.1		Vytes	6		
								Catryn	3		
-	1	Gert	50							in een buite kamer by	Caab
	-		-							Jacobus du Toit	
Petrus van ?Nuiza				1	Klaartje	25	1	Piet	6		Paarl
-			1	3	Hester	50	1	Koeka	12	in een buite kamer by	?
1					Louisa	18			- 11	DW Wagener	
					Anna	16			1		
Gerrit van der Byl	1	Jacob	20	3	Anna	26					Swartland
					Anna	30					

1/STB 16/141 1817 20 Christina

aldus gedaan aan de Paa	rl or	25 Maart 1818 (V	eldcornet	JE V	Vagener)						
aldus geudain dan de r da		20 Maart 1010 (1			lagenery	-	-		-		
Namen de Huysvader wa	Me	n		Wo	men	-	Chi	Idren		Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing hunnen
Hottenttoten, Bastaards e	n		1						1.7.7	en woningen	familien
Vryswarten wonende zyn	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Names	Age		
JE Wagener	3	Jacob	3	4	Marie	60	2	Grietje	5		Genadendal
	-	Danius	25	100 Ben 14	Caatje	40		Caatje	3m		Paarl
		Klaas	16		Jannetje	50	-	Cacije	1		
					Catryn	25					
JB Louw	1	September	20	2	Griet	40	2	Lodewyk	10		Klein Drakenstein
JB LOUW		September	20		GRiet	20		Stoffel	14		Rielit Diakenstein
Maria Auret				4	Lys	66	8	Titus	14		Klein Drakenstein
			1.1		Luys	32		Sara	12		11
					Rachel	25		Fytje	7		
					Sanna	20		Katryn	4		1.
							1	Filida	4		Paarl
			~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~					Cornelius	3		
L								Grietje	1		
							-	Galetz	1		
Christiaan Paulsen	-			-		-	2	Piet	14		Roggeveld
								Sedras	10		Drakenstein
Piet Bosman				1	Eva	_					Klein Drakenstein
Abraham Paul de Villiers	1	Stoffel	60								Moddergat
Piet Luttig			_	1	Eva	18					Klein Drakenstein
Isak Jos de Villers	1	Salomon	24	2	Sabater	50					Drakenstein
			1		Filida	20	-		1.1		
Isak Jacob de Villiers	1	Alexander	25	-		-	-		-		Agter Paarl

Willem de Villiers	1	Moses Vryslaaf	60						1		Drakenstein
	1	incoco vijendur					-	-	1		Branchotein
Hermanus Bosmman	3	Hendrick	50	10	Diena VS	?					?
		Maarts VS	60								Bengale
-		August VS	30								Саар
Albertus Enslin	t			10	Griet	20					Drakenstein
Christiaan Basfo?	5	Baartman	50								?Berg
	1	Salomon	30								Саар
		Andries	20								Genadendal
		Abraham VS	25								Paarl
		Martinus VS	25								1.
Willem de Vos	2	Jacob	35		Sara	30	5	Saartje		in een buite kamer	Paarl
		Valentyn	16	N	Vella	17		Temara	10	Willem de Vos	
	1			-				Cornelius	7		
								Sanna	4		
							_	Grietje	2		<u> </u>
Ragel Baard	1			10	Doortje	30	3	Africa	12		Paarl
								St?	11		
						_		Africa	18m		
Petrus M de Villiers	1	Hans	60	-							Paarde Berg
		Willem	30								
Marthinus Mulder	1	Platje	25	1 E	Else	20					Graaf Reinet
Petrus Muzaard	1	Augustus	25								Paarl
Jacob Grysenberg	2	Willem	20	20	Grietje	50	2	Letje	12		24Rivieren
		David	16	0	Grietje	16		Abraham	14		Paarl
Daniel du Plesie				1 1	Mietje	25	1	Abraham	1		?
Willem Ras			-	1 J	lannetje	20			-		Agter de Paerl

Andries Butsmese?	1	Marthinus	45				1	Jephta	10	Paarl
Andres Dutsmese:	-	Martinitus					-	Jephia	10	
George Lyfried	1	Abel	25							Goudini
	19	·								
Jan van Blerk	2			1	Martha	18	2	Jephta	10	Renosterberg
	- 4		2.3. 1.2					Sarel	13	Drakenstein
			1 N H					Anna	3	Paarl
		-	_	-				Marie	5m	
Philip Hartog	2	Salomon	40				1	Louisa	13	Paarl
This Thereby	-	Sarel	18							
		10000			-					
Johs Jacobus du Toit	1	Abraham	16	1	Sula	18	3	Februarie	14	Paarl
								Sesar	12	
								Flip	2	
Jan de Ville	1	Salomon	40	1	Dela	40	_	-		Swartland/ GR
Alfried Hiebritz	1	Kobus	30	1	Anna					
Jan Blignaut	2	Kees	40	2	Liela	55	-			Riebeecks Kastee
		Kiewiet	25		Filieda	16				
Jan Gans				3	Styn	30	1	Klaas	12	Sneeuberg
ban Gans			-	•	Else	25	-	T LIGGS	12	Paarl
					Saartje	16				
DW Hendrick Matthysen				1	Lena	40	2	Sanna	9	Paarl
Divincianon matarysen				-	Lona		0	Jannetje	6	- Mult
								?	2m	
Bernhardus Niehaus				2	Sara	35	2	Hendrick	14	Paarl
Derminarado Hichado				-	Klara	20	-	Sara	1	
Jan Baartman				1	Aploon	20	1	Martha	5m	Paarl
van Daarman				1	, picon	20	-	Manula		
Barend du Plessie							1	Klaas	14	24 Rivieren

David Huarg	2	Alie	30	1	Kaatje	40	3	Adam	14	Klipfontein
bund hudig	-	Mars	40	-	ridago	10		Hans	13	Tupforttein
	-							Willem	12	
								valletti	12	
DW Hendrick Enslin				1	Katryn	45				Caap/Paarl
Jacobus Luttig	1	Isaak	40	1	Grietje	25	1	Grietje	1	Drakenstein
		Journ			Chicije	20		Chege		Drakenstein
***?				4	Hester	50	1	Koeka	12	Paarl
					Louisa	20			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
	1		_		Anna	16				
				-	Coba	15				
Piet Krige	2	Fielander	40	3	Saartje	36	7	Koeka	14	Klein Drakenstein
		Filander	16		Sara	40		Moses	13	Paarl
					Lena	25		Saartje	14	
	1							lea	12	
						1. 1.		Jannetje	10	
			-					Hessie	1	
								Silvia	1	
Jacob N de Viliers				1	Jannetje	16				Swellendam
Arnold Meiringh	1	Andries	20			-				Swellendam
1		AL								
Jozua le Roux	1	Abraham	20	-						Paarl
Isaak Tobias de Villiers	1	Woensdag	25	1	Sara	30				Klein Drakenstein
Jan Horak	1	Willem Lucas	40							Klein Drakenstein
Jan Hendrick de Villiers				1	Saartje	20	1	Eva	14	Klein Drakenstein
Willem du Plessis	2	Willem	25	1	Jannetje	25	1	Lys	6	Paarl
the second second second second		Jephta	20	-			1			Swellemdam

								Willem	10		Paarl
								Saartje	8		
								Marietje	4		
								Dina	3		
								Sanna	3m		
				1.1		1					
-				1	Klara	30	3	Willem	14	in een buite kamer	Paarl
						1.1		Klaas	5	by P. Lans	
						1111		Jan	3	-	1.1
	-								1	1	
-0.0	1	Gert	50	1	Salea VSs	40	1	Salea	14	op een stuk grond	Bougies
		2010			A 117 57 1 205					van G Wolpot	Paarl
										and the second protocol	
				3	Kandasa	25	6	Isaak	6	in een buite vertre	Paari
				TT	Diana	20		Crisje		by M Gartz	
	10.000			1.1	Miena Vs	20	-	Toontje	6		
							-	Aploon	7		
				-			-	Diena	4		
				-			-	Matthysen			
						+ +	-	materyoon	0.11		
Carel Vogel	-	1		1	Anna	21	3	Kaatje	6	1	Oliphants Rivier
Garci Voger				-	7 unita		-	Doortje	5		Paarl
	-			-		1	-	Jannetje	2		1 dan
	-			-		1	-	ounnege	-		
P du Toit	1	Jephta	16	1	Spacie	48	6	Goliat	15		Wamakersvallei
	-	oopina	10		opuole	10	•	Afrika	10	1	runanciorunci
P				-		+ +	-	David	8		
							-	Piet	6		
							-	Jan	4		
				-		1	-	Salomon	2		
	-					1	-	Galomon	2		-
Lybrand de Beer	8	Adam	40	3	Alida	25	5	Joachim	14		Paarl
Lybrand de boor	-	Andries	50	5	Flora	25		Dirk	13	1.	Sneeuberg
	-	Hendrack	30		Roos	30		Saartje	10		Checaberg
		Hendrick	25	-	1,005	50	_	Sula	- 3		
		Kobus	40	-		-	-	Abraham	2		
	-	Geswind	35	-			-	Abialialii	2		
	-	Willem	20	-	-				-		
		vymetri	20	-	-	1					

		Cupido	40								
		1. 4		~			-				Qualitat
Pieter van der Byl	1	Jacob	25	2	Anna	60					Goudini
	-			-	Anna	40	-				Sneeubebrg
DW P Hartog			1	1	Caatje	30	2	Triesje	2		Paarl
				-			_	Coba	6m		
Andries Mollet	-			3	Vytje	50	2	Piet	12		Goudini
	214				Catryn	20		Mietje	10	-	
			1.1.1		Betje	16					
	1	Moses	50	3	Sannatje	70	11	Koeka	14	op een stuk blyw.	Paardeberg
		Willem	60		Marea	35		Saartje		erfpag aan 't Berg	
	111	Willem	30		Lea	32	1	David	13	Rivieren gelegen	Paarl
		Cupido	35					Lea	10		
						1		Grietje	6		
			1.1.1.1				-	Koba	4		
								Hendrieka	1		
			- 1 1				-	Saartje	14	in the second	
	1.1							Sedras	9		
							_	Willem	8		
Casparius ?	2	Abel	60	2	Caatje	50	2	Willem	9		Swartland
		Abel	22		Nella	19		Domasa	7		
• [	1	Karolus Vs	70	2	Tolenda Vs	50	3	Jephta	8	by de DW Bernhar	Bougies
	/				Tolenda	16		Joseph	10	in een buite kamer	Paarl
Aldus gedaan aan de l	Paarl or	25 Maart 1818		-			-				
JE Wagener			1						-	1	

PAARL 1819	1	0.1.02.20.00					1				
	1					1			1		
Naamen der huysvader wa	ar	1.		111						Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing van
Hottentotten, Bastaards en	Me	n		Wor	men		Ch	ildren		en woningen zyn	hunnen familien
Vryswarten wonende zyn	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age		
DW Bernhardi	1	Joseph	50	4	Tolenda	50			_		Paarl
				1	Caisleard VS	16				-	
	-				Waldeze VS Lenda VS	20			_		
		Diretia	- 20								Graaf-Reinet
Willem du Plessie	3	Plaatje Willem	30	-		-	-				Paarl
		Jephta	30								Fddii
Roelof Rens	1	Izaize VS		1	Diana	60	1	David	12		Paarl
Daniel Plessie			1	1	Kaatje	35			-		Drakenstein
Stephanus Jordaan	1	Augustus	25	1	Mietje	40	1	Jephta	-		24 Rivieren
Frans du Toit	1	Tiitus VS					-				Wamakersvallei
Arnoldus Meyrinngh			-	1	Koeka	14					Paarl
Piet Krige				1	Siena	30	1	Gideon	9		Klein Drakensteir
DW Hermans	-		_	1	Sara	35	1	Silvia			Paarl
DW Wagener				1	Koba	16			-		Groenberg/kloof
JE Wagener	2	Filander	16	3	Marie	60	4	Klaas	14		Paarl
		Valentyn	18	12.5	Jannetje	50		Hans	12		

					Kaatje	40		Willem	10	
								Tana	14	
	-			-			-			
Jacobus Luttig	1	Isaak	40			-	-			Graaf-Reinet
Karolus Enslin				1	Mietje	30	1	Abraham	2	Paarl
Piet Matthys de Villiers	1	Hans	50	1	Roselyn	60				Graaf-Reinet
Hermanus Bosman	3	August VS	30			-				Paarl
		Maart VS Hendrick	50			_			++	
Josua le Roux	2	Daniel	20	1	Ragie	20				Paarl
	-	Abraham	25		lagie					
Isaak Jan de Villiers				1	Sabatie	50	1	Cupido	12	Klein Drakenstein
Abraham Paul de Villliers	1	Stoffel	60						+ +	Stellenbosch
Andries Mollet				3	Vytje	50	2	Betje	14	Graaf-Reinet
					Lena Catryn	25 20		Pieter	12	Paarl
Piet Minnaar				1	Toosie	20	1	Leonora	1	Paarl
Willem Petrus de Villiers	1	Joseph VS		2	Griet	60	2	Joseph	12	Drakenstein
	-				Hanna	16		Greitje	10	Drakenstein
Jan Hendrick de Villiers				2	Saartje	20 16	1	Eva	2	Paarl
	-				Eva	10	Ċ			
Steeve Wernich	1	Abel	50	1	Kaatje	50	2	Willem	14	Klipfontein
						12111	-	Demara		

Casparus Bresler			1.2.2.1	1	Aploom	25			11.1		Swartland
				1			1.1	1			
Stephanus Jordaan	2	Willem	30	1	Aploom	40					Swartland
		Hendrick	40						1-1		
Albertus Enslin	3	Abraham VS	30	_		-	_		-		Paarl
Albertus Ensin	- 3	Salomon	25				-		-		Drakenstein
		Adam	16								
Diena van Braaf	1	Paul	45			-					Drakenstein
								-	1		
Jacob de Villiers	2	Willem Bakker	30								Caapstad
		Salomon	25								
Christiaan Paulsen							2	Sedras	14		Drakenstein
	_			_			_	Piet	-		
DW Redelinghuysen				1	Jannetje	40					Paaardeberg
Willem de Vos				1	Truiy	30	2	Lea	6		Paarl
							1	Johannes	2		
Hendrick Baard							1	Mosis	14		Paarl
Marthinus Muller	-		-	1	Anest	40	3	Caatje	14		-
							1	Saartje	10		
•			1	1	Sara	40	5	Johanna		in een buite kamer by	Paarl
					Saartje	16		Cornelius		Willem de Vos	
								Hanna	10		
						1	11	Griet	9		
	-			_		_		David	4		
	-			3	Kandasa	25	6	Isaak	12	in een buite kamer by	Paarl

			_		Diana	22		Grietje	10	Marthinus Muller	
					Miena VS	20		Diena	9		
								Marthiinus	2		-
								Dina	1		
						-		Saartje	1		
						1.					
-				1	Sara VS	30	6	Marthinus	15	in een buite kamer van	Paarl
								Willem	12	Jan Meyer	
								Saartje	11		
								Marie	10		
					1			Dina	9		
								Sanna	3		
							_				
				1	Betje Talemag	us	3	Amina		in een buite kamer van	Paarl
								Tamie		Jan Meyer	
				_		-	_	Amiele	9		-
Piet Lans				1	Klara	32	4	Willem	12		Paarl
	-			-			-	Klaas	10		
								Jan	9		
						1-1			1		
Michiel Pentz				1	Grietje	25	2	Grietje	4		Paarl
		1						Dina	4 m	onths	
DW Huygh				1	Leentje	60	-		-		Wamakersvalle
				-		1			1		
Ragel Baard				1	Doortje	30	3	Karolus	2		Paarl
					1			Afrika	11		
			111					Styn	9		
Hendrick Greef	2	Hendrick	30	1	Betje	-	4	Alexander	10		Drakenstein
		Otto	16	-	Dogo	-		Evva	8		Diakenstein
		0110	10					Apollo	6		
			- +			-	-	Gert	3		
				_		1	1	Gen	3		

	2 Isa	ak VS		2 Lys	60	4	Titus	14	in een buite kamer by	Drakenstein
	Isa	ak		Lys	36		Sana	12	Gertruida Auret	
							Vytje	11		
			1				Catryn	5		
Jacobus Luttig				1 Lea	25	2	Ragel			Franschhoek
							December			
Gertruida Auret				1 Eva	20	3	Sylvia	9		Klein Drakenstein
							Cornelius	8		
							Grietje	7		
Jan Louw	1 Dec	cember	30				_			Klein Drakenstein
Aldus gedaan aan de P	aarl May 18	19					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Veldcornet CM Haupt Paarl	1820										1
	1		1	1							
Naamen der huysvader waar	-		V 1						1.4	Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing van
Hottentotten, Bastaards en	Me	n		Wo	men		Chi	Idren		en woningen zyn	hunnen familien
Vryswarten wonende zyn	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age		
Petrus Bosman	-			1	Marie	12		Carel	16 m	Paarl	Hottentots
Isak de Villiers	-	Woensdag	20		Anna	22		Anna	2	0	Hottentots
Johannes Marais		Jan Bastard	28							"	Hottentots
Jacob Niclaas de Villiers		Jan Magosman	46						1	n	Hottentots
		Andries Dikkop	36		Doortje	30			1.0	"	Hottentots
	120	Uithaalder Falimtz	33	, E 6	14 A 1					u	Hottentots
		Hendrick Baardman	35					1	1	"	Hottentots
	1	Salomon	33			110			1	"	Hottentots
	-	Martinus	37			-	-		-		Hottentots
Jacobus Luttig		Isaak Boesak	40				-			11	Hottentot
AJ Enslin	1	Andries	33				-			"	Hottentot
JH Baard		Paul	40							н	Bastaard
WP du Plessis		Willem	35							0	Hottentot
Petrus A Minnaar	-	Aret	35			-	1				Hottentot
		Samson Falentyn	27							11	Hottentot
Hendrick Greef Snr		February	30		Betje	30		Alexander	12		Hottentot
								Eva	9		
							1	Apollis	7		

				12.17	Gedult	2	-	
Pieter Kruger	Willem Liebe	ert 40					14	Bastaard
Johannes R Louw	lasab	10	-		lanauf.			Lister and
Jonannes R Louw	Joseph	42	-	+	Joseph Griet	8		Hottentot
					Saartje	6		
Isaak Jan de Villiers			Sabathie	33	Petro	15	Paarl	Bastaard
Pieter de Roeback			Rosie	25			0	Hottentot
Gert Nieuwoudt			Aploon	25			"	Bastaard
Ragel Baard			Doortje	35	Carolus	3 1/2	0	Hottentot
Henry Roselt			Saartje	26	Eva	3 1/2		Bastaard
					Sanna	8 mo	nths	
Hendrick Greef Jnr			Annatje	24	Isaak	4	"	Bastaard
					Kaatje	2		
Stephanus Jordaan			Miena	23	Ragel	3 mo		VS
			Mietje	40	August	20		Bastaard
Joseph Vergottin			Mietje	31	Flora	6		Hottentot
					Abraham	6 mo	nths	
Section 2 Paarl 1820 cont	?: Veldcornet JJ du	Toit aan de Paa	ırl					
JA de Villiers	1 Hans Pietero	35	_					
JH Gans	1 Hans	40	1 Saartje	16	2 Klaatje	9		
					Willem	2		

J Baart							2	Lyut		Paarl	Bastaards
								Griet	10		
							100				
JJ du Toit	3	Abraham	20	1	Sila	18					
	1.1	Februarie	18								
		Sesar	16								
JE Leyffert	2	Adam	40	3	Anna	40			-	Paarl	Bastaards
		Daniel	20		Hester	40					u.
					Louisa	20					"
					Hester	10					"
P Hartzog	2	Salomon	50	2	Caatje	14	2	Sesar	4		Bastaards
		Carel	21		Louisa	15		Coba	2		
J de Wiel	1	Salomon	55	1	Dela	40				Paarl	
PJ du Toit	2	David Sedras	50	-		+ +				0	
		Davvid Sedras	25								
AP Hiebre?	1	Isak	20								
T van Missop	1	Abraham	20								
AP Silas				1	Sannetje	40					
JP van Blerk			+ +	2	Marte	20	-				
					Roos	12					
JR Kreef		Klaas	17	1	Sara	32	2	Pieter	5		
						02		Grietje	2	1	
DJ du Plessis	1	Martinus	40				1	Jephta			
J Augustus Baart			-	1	Luys	14	1	Griet	8		

1	Klaas	14		1	2				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	Goliat	16	1	Spacie	42	4	Afrika	10		
			1				David	8		
							Piet	6		
_							Jan	5		_ 1
1	Klaas	25	1	Anna	50					
1	David	18								
1	Souwel	16	1	Caatje	40					
1	August	25								
	1 1 1 1	1 Klaas 1 Goliat 1 Klaas 1 David 1 David 1 Souwel 1 August	1 Goliat 16 1 Klaas 25 1 David 18 1 Souwel 16	1 Goliat       16       1         1 Goliat       16       1         1 Klaas       25       1         1 David       18         1 Souwel       16       1	1 Goliat       16       1 Spacie         1 Goliat       16       1 Spacie         1 Klaas       25       1 Anna         1 David       18         1 Souwel       16       1 Caatje	1 Goliat       16       1 Spacie       42         1 Goliat       16       1 Spacie       42         1 Klaas       25       1 Anna       50         1 David       18       1         1 Souwel       16       1 Caatje       40	1       Goliat       16       1       Spacie       42       4         1       Goliat       16       1       Spacie       42       4         1       Klaas       25       1       Anna       50         1       David       18       40       40	1 Goliat161 Spacie424 Afrika David1 Goliat161 Spacie424 Afrika David1 Klaas251 Anna501 David1811 Souwel161 Caatje40	1 Goliat       16       1 Spacie       42       4 Afrika       10         1       Goliat       16       1 Spacie       42       4 Afrika       10         1       David       8       Piet       6       Jan       5         1       Klaas       25       1 Anna       50	1       Goliat       16       1       Spacie       42       4       Afrika       10         1       Goliat       16       1       Spacie       42       4       Afrika       10         1       Goliat       16       1       Spacie       42       4       Afrika       10         1       Goliat       16       1       Spacie       42       4       Afrika       10         1       Klaas       25       1       Anna       50       1       1       1         1       David       18       1 <t< td=""></t<>

Veldcornet CW Haupt aan	de	Paarl									
							1.1				
Naamen der huysvader wa	aar		1.1.1						1	Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing van
Hottentotten, Bastaards e	Mei	n		Wo	men		Ch	ildren		en woningen zyn	hunnen familien
Vryswarten wonende zyn	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age		
JR Louw		Kowis	36		Antje	23		Caatje	9	Paarl	Hottentot
				-				Doortje	6		Hottentot
			-					Jannetje	5		Hottentot
AJ de Villiers		Cobus Swartlayk	42		Truy	20					
	L. I	Schilman Opperman	50		Caatje	40		Willem	18	1	Hottentot
	1							Claas	14		Hottentot
			1.71				1.11	Schieman	12		Hottentot
						-		Caatje	8		Hottentot
SF Wernich		Arend	21		Leys	36		Tuljana	15		Bastaard
	-			1			1.1	Treitje	8	T	Bastaard
				-			-	Catryn	5		Bastaard
JH Baard	_	Paul December	42				_				Bastaard
JJ Luttig		Smith	20	_		-					Bastaard
	_	Isaak Boesak	40				-				Hottentot
H Greef Jnr		Davids	28		Annetje	24		Isaak	4		Bastaard
								Caatje	2		Bastaard
H Greef Snr		February	30		Betje	31		Alexander	12		Hottentot
								Eva	9		Hottentot
			1	Í.				Appollis	6		Hottentot
								Betje	1		Hottentot

Pieter Krige	Willem Siebert	40			1 K		Bastaard
PA Minnaar	Samson Falentyn	27		-			Hottentot
	Arie	35					Hottenot
WA du Plessis	Willem	31					Hottentot
	Jephta	28	_		-		Bastaard
AJ Enslin	Andries	34					Hottentot
	Isaac Abel	19			4		Bastaard
JN de Villiers	Salomon	34	Marie	54			Bastaard
	Marthinus	38			-		VS
DW PJ Louw			Jennetje	55			Boesjeman Meyd
James Payne			Jannetje Kloete	40			Hottentot
Jan Neymans			Rachel	18			Bastaard
Joseph Vergottini			Meitje	38	Abraham	1	Hottentot
Lermie de Rosebaux			Toosie	26	1		Hottentot
Susanna Geldenhuys	Hendrick Koeka	33			-		Bastaard
	Andries Tooman	50					Hottentot
SP Jordaan			Sara Hendricks	25	Gideon	9	Hottentot
					Silvia	4	Hottentot
			Mietje	40	Sara	14	Hottentot
				-	Kupido	7	Hottentot
JJ Phillips			Sabathie	54	Sedras	16	Bastaard
Rachel Baard		1	Doortje	36	Afrika	13	Bastaard

					Steyntje	10	Bastaard
					Carolus		Bastaard
					1		
Giovanni Depasquel			Lena	25			Bastaard
			Rachel	22			Bastaard
HL Bosman	August	41					VS
Alexander Tredouw			Leys	24			Bastaard
op die erf van Jan Meyer woo	Willem Bakker	39	Sara	37	Marthinus	14	Bastaard
					Willem	12	Bastaard
					Saartje	9	Bastaard
					Mrietje	7	Bastaard
			-		Hendriena	5	Bastaard
					Sanna	3	Bastaard
					Philip	9 months	Bastaard
op die erf van Jan Meyer woo	nagtig		Betje Talmagus	42	Amiena	14	Bastaard
					Jan	10	Bastaard
					Amiele	6	Bastaard
Pieter Lans			Filieda	19	Leysje	6	Bastaard
			Jannetje	26	Koeka	2	Bastaard
	10-0-0-0-0-0				Martha	2 months	Bastaard
			Clara	32	Willem	14	Bastaard
					Klaas	7	Bastaard
					Jan	4	Bastaard
		_			David	2	Bastaard
Josua le Roux	Abraham	33					Baastaard
DW JD Hermans	Hendrick	46					VS
op het erf van Pieter Roux wo	appatia		Doortje	30	Doortje	9	Bastaard

			Ú.					Abraham	3		Bastaard
								Josoph	1		Bastaard
					1				1.1		
Frans du Toit		Titus April	60	-	1		-				VS
WC de Villiers	-	Mosis Alexander	60	-			-				VS
			-	1							1
DW HA Enslin					Elsje	40					Bastaard
op het erf van B Alexander	_				Sara	40		Saartje	15		Bastaard
								Cornelius	2		Bastaard
					1		1	Hannetje	6		Bastaard
					100000000000000000000000000000000000000		1	David	3		Bastaard
							_	Doortje	1		Bastaard
ZJ de Beer					Griet	35		Roselyn	17		Hottentot
	1							Marie	8		Bastaard
				-				Isaak	12		Boesjeman
	1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Hans	9		Boesjeman
								Vytje	8		
Dese lyst door my onderte	ken	de aan de Paarl o	p den :	24 A	pril 1821						
Section 2: Paarl 1821 con	t: v	eldcorner JJ du Toit	aan de	Paa	arl	-		1			
Maanaa dax buusun daxuu			1							Waar de afs kraal	Deeleening
Naamen der huysvader wa				10/0	men	-	Ch	ildron	-		Beskrywing var
Hottentotten, Bastaards e			1000					ildren	10.00	en woningen zyn	hunnen familier
√ryswarten wonende zyn	#	Name	Age	#	Name	Age	#	Name	Age		
JJ du Toit	2	Abraham	18	1	Fiela	19					Bastaards
	5	February	16	-		13	-				
		Sesar	15		1						
PG Niehaus	-	August	25								Bastaard

JP Minnaar	1	Hans	30			21, 11				Bastaard
				-						
J Abraham de Villiers	1	Hans	31							
Phenius van Nieuje?				1	Sara	25	3	Sylon	8	
					1	21		Kaatje	5	
				_		_	-	Elsje	3	
GE Leyffert	1	Abel	33	-		-	-			
OL LOYNER	-						-		+ +	
G van der Byl	1	Jaap	15	2	Anna	50	2	Leys	9	
	1				Hanna	40	-	Hektor	7	
				-			-			
DW P du Toit	1	Goliat	17	1	Spacie	42	5	Afrika	12	
				. 1				David	10	
						11.		Piet	8	
								Jan	6	
	1 1			_		_		Spacie	1	
D du Disesia		Marthunis	15	-				Lanhta		
D du Plessis	+ 1	Marthunis	45	-			-	Jephta	8	
P Hartzog	3	Salomon	44	-			1			
		Booy	40							
		Klaas	36	1	Louisa	17				
JM du Toit		Souwel	14	1	Kaatje	40	2	Amiena	8	
		Souwer	14	-	Naaije	40	-	Jonas	1	
	-						-	JUNAS		
JP van Blerk				1	Martha	20	1	Roos	10	
Jan de Wiel	1	Salomon	70	1	Dila	30	14	-	+	
	-			-			-			
Henk Willem Ras	-			1	Marietje	25	-			

Andre J Schoeman		-		1	Anna	49			1-212			
DD Kriegman				1	Dina	30		-			_	
Johan C Wolpot	1	Andries	20	1	Efa	30					_	
Jacobus Oberholster				1	Klara	20	2	Mater	2			
	-							Stephan	5	_		
Hermanus du Toit	1	Absalom	66	1	Styn	20	1	Barend	3			
Barend du Plessis	1	Klaas	15								_	
JA de Beer	2	Joachim	19	-				10000				
		Dirk	18									
Albert P Meiring	1	Hendrick	35	1	Eva	25	2	Rabonie	3			
								Debora	3 mont	hs		
Jacob Ggrevenbroek	2	Willem	20	1	Kandasa	24	1	Elsje	7 mont	hs		
		Karel	22			1.00		1	1,4, 1,5,5			
Daniel du Plessis	1	Klaas	26	1	Anna	50		1.11				

CM Haupt - Veldcornet aan	de Paar	r		1					1		
	1. 1.						-		1		
Naamen der huysvader waa	r							1	-	Waar de afs kraal	Beskrywing van
Hottentotten, Bastaards en				Wo	men		Ch	ildren		en woningen zyn	hunnen familien
Vryswarten wonende zyn	No Nar	ne	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age		
Abraham Jacobus de Villiers	s Sch	ieman Opperman	51		Caatje	42		Willem	19		Hottentots
							1	Claas	15		Hottentots
					1-	1	1	Schieman	13		Hottentots
					<u></u>			Caatje	9		Hottentots
		ndrick Piet	26								
	Salo	omon Jephta	35			1		-	-		Bastaard
David Gabriel vd Merwe	Dar	niel Adams	27		Diana	26		Gabriel	4		Bastaard
			- 1			1	-	Lena	2		Bastaard
	-					-	-	Daniel	6 mc	onths	Bastaard
Thomas Frederick Munnick	Har	ns Joosten				1					Bastaard
	Boo	y Alexander	30				1				
			-		Eva	30		Tobane	4		Bastaard
		Sec. 17					-	Sabathie	18 m	onths	Bastaard
	Abr	aham	30			-	-		-		VS
Jacob Petrus Minnaar	Cor	nelius Falentyn	20			1	-				Bastaard
Daniel Frederick Luttig					Koeka Balie						Bastaard
Carel Christiaan Bernhardi	Will	em Siebert	48		Aploon	44					Bastaard
Willem Pieter du Plessis	Jep	hta Maart	29		Diana	1	-				Bastaard
		em Joseph	24	1.3							Bastaard

Johannes Petrus Roux	Kiewiet	55					Hottentot
DW CH Rouloen	Piet	17					Hottentot
Pieter Lans	David Jephta	17	Jannetje	17	Leysje	7	Bastaard
				1	Koeka	3	Bastaard
				-	Marta	1	Bastaard
-		++	Clara	33	Willem	15	Bastaard
					Klaas	8	Bastaard
					Jan	4	Bastaard
					David	3	Bastaard
Albertus Jacobus Enslin			Sabathie	55	Isaak Abel	19	Bastaard
			1		Sedras Ab	17	Bastaard
Hendrick Greef Jnr	Hans Dikkop	50	Caatje	30	Hendrick	8	Hottentot
					Andries	3	Hottentot
Johannes Marais Snr	Paul December	43		++			Bastaard
			-				
Pieter Krige	Klaas	18	Aploon	19			Bastaard
	Hans Pieter	25	Lena	26			Bastaard
Petrus Abraham Minnaar	Arie	36					Bastaard
Susanna Geldenhuys	Hendrick Koeka	34					Bastaard
	Hendrick Kitter	60		1			Hottentot
Jacobus Johannes Luttig	Isaak Boesak	41					Hottentot
Christiaan Gerhardus Auret	Marthinus	30					VS
Rokke Catorius?			Mietje	19	Anna	2	Bastaard

					Jephta	5 months	Bastaard
Jan Hendrick Baard		_	-		Afrika	14	Bastaad
Stephanus Francois Wernich			Doortje	30	Styntje	11	Bastaard
					Carolus	5	Bastaard
Jozua le Roux	Abraham	34	Rachel	19			Bastaard
Pervie de Roebaux			Diana	65	1		Bastaard
Danniel du Toit			Candasa	11			Bastaard
Johannes Roux	Willem Bakker	40	Sara	30	Marthinus	115	VS
					Willem	12	VS
					Saartje	10	VS
					Marietje	8	VS
					Hendriena	6	VS
					Sanna	4	VS
					Philip	1	VS
Stephanus Petrus Jordaan			Mietje	41	Sara	15	Bastaard
					Cupido	8	Bastaard
Hermanus L Bosman	August	42					VS
Frans du Toit	Titus April	67					VS
Zacharias Johannes de Beer			Griet	35	Marie	9	Bastaard
		1.1.1			Isaak	13	Boesjeman
					Hans	10	Boesjeman
	_				Vytje	9	Boesjeman
Edmond Butler			Caatje	22			Bastaard

Johannes Phillipus Minnaar			Sara Hendrick	30	Gideon	10	Bastaard
					Silvia	5	Bastaard
Christoffel Jacobus Kirchman			Toleda	20	Isaac	6 months	Bastaard
Jacob Niclaas de Villiers			Marie	55			Bastaard
Johannes Niclaas Marais			Dina	39	Elsje	10	Bastaard
Willem Petrus de Villiers	Mosis Alexander	61					VS
DW PJ Louw			Jennetje	56			Boesjeman
Alexnader Tredieu		++	Lys	25			Bastaard
op het erf van B Alexander			Sara	41	Saartje	16	Bastaard
					Cornelius	9	Bastaard
					Hannetje	7	Bastaard
					David	4	Bastaard
					Doortje	2	Bastaard
Sophia Elsabe van der Poel			Mietje	22	Arie	3	Bastaard
Stephanus Francois Wernich		-	Lys	37	Tuljana	16	Bastaard
			-		Vytje	9	Bastaard
					Catryn	6	Bastaard
DW HA Enslin			Elsje	49			Hottentot
Isaac Jacobus de Villiers			Hanna	58			Bastaard
Section 2: Veldcornet JJ du T	oit Paarl 1822						
Johannes Jacobus du Toit	3 Abraham	22	-				Bastaard
	February	18					Bastaard

		Sesar	15	1	Silvia	25	1	David	14	Bastaard
Andries M Horak	1	Barend	40	1	Sila	35	-			Bastaard
Andres Wittorak		Darenu		-			-			Dastadiu
DW Jacob Schoeman				1	Anna	44				Bastaard
								-	-	
Daniel F du Plessis				2	Sara			1000		Bastaard
					Diana					Bastaard
Hendrick Niehaus	1	Klaas	50	1						Bastaard
Petrus G Niehaus	1	Augustus	25							Bastaard
Gert van der Byl	1	Jaap	16	2	Anna	40	2	Hektor	12	Bastaard
					Hanna	66	-	Lys	12	Bastaard
Georg Leyffreuk	1	Abel	36			11				Bastaard
David Booysen	-			1	Antje	30	2	Cobus	11	Bastaard
				_			_	Aoltje	6	Bastaard
Daniel Kreymaen	-			1	Elsje	30	3	Toset	9	Bastaard
				0.1				Elsje	6	Bastaard
	-					-	-	Leyda	2	Bastaard
DW P du Toit	1	Goliat	16	1	Spaasie	48	5	Afrika	11	Bastaard
								David	9	Bastaard
								Pieter	7	Bastaard
								Jan	6	Bastaard
								Klaas	1	Bastaard
Jan Philip Minnaar	1	Hans	33	_						Bastaard
Hendrick Dreyer	-						2	Styntje	14	Bastaard

								Sophia	16	 Bastaard
Ion view Diarly	-			1	Marta		4	Dees	14	 Destand
Jan van Blerk	-			-1	Marta	22	1	Roos	14	 Bastaard
Jan de Wiel	1	Salomon	60	1	Diana	20		1		Bastaard
Petrus du Toit	1	Abraham	25	1	Nella	26				 Bastaard
Jan Albertus de Villiers	1	Hans Petro	24							 Bastaard
Robert F Ailing	1	Salomon	40							 Bastaard
Jan Enslin	1	Smith	30	-		_				 Bastaard
J Steven du Toit				1	Kaatje	32	2	Anna	7	Bastaard
	-							Jonas	2	 Bastaard
Johan C Wolpot	1	Andries	16							 Bastaard
Frans van Niesop	1	Oranje	25							 Bastaard
Albertus P Heub?	1	Isaak	22			-	2	Filander	15	 Bastaard
						_		Mars	13	 Bastaard
Jan Hendrick Herbitz				1	Sara	24	3	Johan	10	 Bastaard
								Kaatje	9	Bastaard
						1		Styn	3	 Bastaard
DW Hendrick Matthyse				1	Lena	30	4	Lena	10	 Bastaard
								Jantje	7	Bastaard
		14						Lys	5	Bastaard
	-							Anys	2	 Bastaard
Jacob Greenberg	1	Willem	23	1	Grietje	8				 Bastaard

Jan Gans				1	Saartje	23	3	Willem	4		Bastaard
							111	Styn	14 da	iys	Bastaard
				_				Klaas	11		Bastaard
Jan Keet	1	Klaas	19	1	Cersten	22	1	David	8 moi	nths	Bastaard
Stevenaus du Toit				1	Styn	20	1	Barend	2		Bastaard
David de Villers				1	Lena	30	1	Fleurie	8		Bastaard
Isaac Carel Verster	1	April	40	1	Sanna	33					Bastaard
op haar eige				1	Tolenda	59	6	Joseph	15		VS
								Jephta	14		VS
								Christina	17		VS
	100.00							Lenda	16	-	VS
								Leentje	5		VS
								Alida	3		VS

## 1//STB 16/142 1823

	100.0		1	· · · · · ·	1	1		1		a contract of the second second	
Naamen der huysvader waar	1		-							Waar de afs kraal en	Beskrywing van
Hottentotten, Bastaards en	Me	n			men			dren		en woningen zyn	hunnen familien
Vryswarten wonende zyn	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age	No	Name	Age		
Susanna Geldenhyus	1	Hendrick Jacobus Koeka	35								Bastaard
Johan Hendrick Baard						-	1	Afrika	15	5	Bastaard
Joseph Vergottini				1	Doortje		2	Styntje	12		Bastaard
	-		-			-	-	Carolus	6	5	Bastaard
S.P. Jordaan	1	August	27	1	Mietje		2	Kupido	g		Bastaard
	-			-		-	-	Sara	16	5	Bastaard
J.S. Hauptfleisch	1	Smit	26	1	Sabathie	50					Kafferin
H.L. Bosman	1	August	43		-				-		Vryswart
Albertus Jacobus Enslin	3	Isaac Abel	21								Bastaard Kaffer
		Sedras Abel	18								Bastaard Kaffer
		Hendrick Klause	40	1	Leentje	25	-		-		Hottentot
Paul Roux	1	Schieman Opperman	51	1	Caatje	42	2	Schieman	9		Hottentot
	-					-	-	Caatje	7		Hottentot
DW Carel Bernhardi	1	Filander	20	-		-					Bastaard
Hendrick Schindler	1	Salomon	34			1			-		Bastaard
HB Hendricks	1	Jeremias Waalie	55			-	-		-		Bastaard

Pieter Lans	1	David Jephta	18	2	Jannetje	18	3	Lysie	8	Bastaard
	1							Martha	3	Bastaard
	_							Wilmiena	3m	Bastaard
	+			-	Klara	34	5	Willem	16	Bastaard
	1						-	Klaas	9	BAstaard
	1				1			Jan	5	Bastaard
	1			-				David	4	Bastaard
								Klaartje	2	Bastaard
Andries Daniel	1	David	15	1	Saartje	35	1	Tuljana	12	Bastaard
Johannes Marais	1	Paul December	44	1	Diena	39	1	Elsje	10	Bastaard
Dw JA Enslin	1	Hans Pieters	26							Bastaard
JR Roux	1	Stoffel	17							Bastaard
Thomas Frederick Munnick	5	Jan Rooy	55	1	Eva	31	2	Sabathie	5	Bastaard
		Booy Afrikander	30					Sabathie	2	Bastaard
	1	Hans Joosten	43							Hottentot
		Jan Bosriek	30							Hottentot
	-	Abraham	30	-			-			VS
Jacobus Petrus Minnaar	1			1	Elsje		4	Jan	16	Bastaard
								Eva	8	Bastaard
								Spandiel	5	Bastaard
			_					Joset	3	Bastaard
DW J le Roux	1	Abraham	27	1	Rachel	23	1	Barend	6m	Bastaard
Christian Gerhardus Auret	1	Marthinus	36	-						VS

Pieter Abraham Minnaar	1	Arie	30	_			_		-		Bastaard
Willem Petrus du Plessis	2	Willem Joseph	23	-					-		Hottentot
	-	Jephta Maart	30	1	Diena	56			1-		Bastaard
Carel Christian Bernhardi	1	Willem Siebert	48	1	Aploon	39	-		-		Bastaard
Johannes Phillipus Minnaar				1	Sara	35			1		Bastaard
Johan Hendrick de Villiers	-			2	Diena	67			-		Bastaard
					Lys	34	1	Willem	13	3	Bastaard
Joseph Walton		1		2	Betje	59	-		+		Hottentot
					Anna	49				-	VS
Daniel du Toit Snr							1	Kandas			Bastaard
Carolus Hendrick Enslin				1	Mietje	40	1	Abraham	2,5		Hottentot
Pieter Krieger				2	Siena	27					Bastaard
V	-				Aploon = Passientin	70					Bastaard
					1 addicition			1	1		
DW JH Herbert			_	1	Marie	57	1	Marie	9	)	Hottentot
Jacobus Johannes Luttig	2	Abel	30	1	Nella	26	2	Abel	3	3	Bastaard
	1	Adonis	26					Andries	1		Bastaard
Jan Hendrick Herbert	3	Andries	55						-		Bastaard
		Zondag	20								Hottentot
		Hendrick Eksteen	36	2					-		Hottentot
GS Hauptfleisch	2	Salomon Jephta	30	2	Roosie	28	2	Diena	5m		Bastaard
		Jan Nobel	55		Filieda	22		Isaac	1		Bastaard

## 1//STB 16/142 1823

Matthys Hendrick Greef	1	Hendrick Kitten	45				0.5				Hottentot
Adriaan Martinus Horak			_	1	Jannetje	57					Boesjeman
Jacob Niclaas de Villiers				1	Marie	56					Bastaard
Marthinus Jacobus Muller				1	Betje =	44	3	Amiena	16		Bastaard
					Thalemalgu	S		Jan	12		Bastaard
								Amiele	8		Bastaard
				1	Doortje	32	3	Doortje	11	op het erf van	Bastaard
								Abraham		P Roux	Bastaard
		<u>.</u>	_	_				Joseph	3		Bastaard
Stephanus Francois Wernich				1	Lys	38	3	Tuljana	16	1	Bastaard
			-					Vytje	9		Bastaard
								Catryn	6		Bastaard
Francois du Toit	1	April Titus	68								VS
DW P de Villiers	1	Moses Alexander	62	1	Margareta =	-	4	Johanna	20		VS
					Magdalen	50		Lena	14		VS
	111							Joseph	7		VS
								Grietje	5		VS
DW HA Enslin				1	Elsje	50					Bastaard
	1	Abel	60	1	Caatje	58			-	op het erf van	Bastaard
										JJ Luttig	
	1	Benjemin Alexander	62				2	Andries	10	op zyn erf het	VS
				-				Caatje	13	Valentyn genaamd	Bastaard

Evan Evans				1	Lys	26		1		Bastaard
Johannes Petrus Roux	1	Willem Basson		1	Johanna =	-	7	Marthinus	16	VS
					Martinese	39		Willem	14	VS
							-	Saartje	11	VS
								Marietje	9	VS
C		1						Hendriena	7	VS
								Sanna	5	VS
					-			Philip	3	VS
Andries Marthinus Goedz	1	Onverwagt	26	-			-			Vry Apprenticien
DW P de Villiers				1	Filieda	34				VS
Zacharias Johannes de Beer	-			1	Griet	40	-			Hottentot
			1.1				5	Isaac	14	Boesman
X						1		Hans	12	Boesman
								Booy	8	Boesman
								Vytje	8	Boesman
						_		Marie	10	Basterd
Alexander Tredieux		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_	1	Saartjee	10	Bastaard
Johannes Albertus Stegman							1	Lea	5	Bastaard
Paarl 6 May 1823	-			÷.		-				

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age:	3 Abode	Description
	Jozua le Roux	1	Abraham	18		Griet	39	2	Grietje	9		Cape Town
1812	Jozua le Roux		1	1	1.1				Letje	e	5	Cape Town
1812	Petrus J du Plessis	2	Martinus	48	1			8	Willem	18		Paarl
1812	Petrus J du Plessis		Jephta	16	1	Marta	30		David	13	3	Paarl
1812	Petrus J du Plessis					Marta	16		Adriaan	11		Paarl
1812	Petrus J du Plessis								Isak	9		Paarl
1812	Petrus J du Plessis								Jan		7	Paarl
1812	Petrus J du Plessis	1							Sara	5	51	Paarl
1812	Petrus J du Plessis	1							Tuljana	3	3	Paarl
1812	Petrus J du Plessis								Jephta			Paarl
1812	Independant	1	Moses Balie	50	1	Lea	42	6	Saartje	12	on erf of Gert van der byl at Nieuwe Drif	t Paarl
1812	Independant								Janetje	10	on erf of Gert van der byl at Nieuwe Drif	t Paarl
1812	Independant								Koeka	8	on erf of Gert van der byl at Nieuwe Drif	t Paarl
1812	Independant	-							David		on erf of Gert van der byl at Nieuwe Drif	
1812	Independant								Lea	4	on erf of Gert van der byl at Nieuwe Drif	t Paarl
1812	Independant	-							Grietje	2	on erf of Gert van der byl at Nieuwe Drif	tPaarl
1812	Frederick Schryer	1	Jacob Grysenberg	19	1	Tresie	16				the second se	Paarl
1812	Independant	2	David	30	£	Dina	56	1	Diana	15	in a hired room at Schryer's	Paarl
1812	Independant		Abraham	12		Anna	50				in a hired room at Schryer's	Paarl
1812	Independant		and the second sec			Cura x	22	2	Anna	4	hin a hired room at Schryer's	Paarl
1812	Independant								David		in a hired room at Schryer's	Paarl
A DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Independant	-				Kandasa	20	1	Isaak	1	in a hired room at Schryer's	Paarl
1812	Independant					Kaatje	17	1	Hendrick		in a hired room at Schryer's	Paarl
1812	Albertus Enslin	1	Hans	40	2	Kaatje	40	3	Adam	10		Paarl
1812	Albertus Enslin					Leentje	30		Hans	8		Paarl
1812	Albertus Enslin							_	Willem	e		Paarl
1812	DW Pieter du Toit				1	Spacie	36	4	Africa	4		Paarl
1812	DW Pieter du Toit					1.			David	2		Paarl
1812	DW Pieter du Toit								Piet	1		Paarl
1812	DW Pieter du Toit								Spacie			Paarl
1812	J Berder Buys	5	Baardman	48	2	Kaatje	25		Griet			Sneeuberg
1812	J Berder Buys	-	Hendrick	49								Sneeuberg
	J Berder Buys	-	Dirk	36						-		Sneeuberg
and the state of the	J Berder Buys		Willem	30		Saara	23	3	Martinus	13		Paarl
	J Berder Buys		Andries	22		1.100	1	-	Wilem	4		Paarl
	J Berder Buys								Sara	2		Paarl
	Johannes Hendrick				1	Roselyn	50					Bokkeveld
1812	Willem de Vos					Sara	35	5	Valentyn	10		Paarl
	Willem de Vos								Nella	12		Paarl
	Willem de Vos	-							Sara	3		Paarl
	Willem de Vos			1.0			-		Tomana	e		Paarl

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3	Abode	Description
1812	Willem de Vos	1		1.1					Cornelius	2		Paarl
	Rachel Jo Baard				1	Doortje	30	2	Afrika	5		Bokkeveld
1812	Rachel Jo Baard	1.1		1.1	1.15			1.11	Sele	2		Bokkeveld
1812	DW Pieter Louw				1	Jannetje	80					Camdeboo
1812	Jacobus J Luttig	1	Isak	30	1	Saartje	25	1	Nectje	9		Swartberg
1812.	Jan Erhard Wagen				2	Marie	60	1	December	8		Paarl
1812	Jan Erhard Wagen					Jannetje	40					Paarl
1812	ndependant	1			1	Koba	22	1	Hendrick	2	in a hired room at JE Wagenar	Paarl
1812	ndependant	1								100	in a hired room at JE Wagenar	Paarl
1812	DW JE Wagener	1.1						1	Koba			Paarl
1812	Casper Donker	1						1	Primo	4		Swartberg
1812.	Johanna Redelingh	1	Maart	60	100	100				2 2 3		Bengale (slave)
1812	DW Jrs Coetzer				2	Hester	50	2	Daniel	14		Paarl
1812	DW Jrs Coetzer					Dina	20		Koeka	5		Paarl
1812	Johannes Kerkman	1	Jaemat	25	2	Truy	25	-				Stellenbosch
1812	Johannes Kerkman					Talea	30	1	Zakea	3		Stellenbosch
1812	eybrand de Beer	2	Adam	40	2	Alida	31					Paarl
18121	eybrand de Beer		Hendrick	30		Vlora	30	1	Zaatje	3		Paarl
18121	eybrand de Beer							2	Tygerman	10		Cape Town
1812	eybrand de Beer				1.77				Dirk	3		Cape Town
1812	DW Isak Niehaud		11		1	Metje	22	1	Matys	2		Bokkeveld
1812	OW Isak Niehaud	-										Bokkeveld
1812	Stevanus Jordaan	2	Hans	60	-							Bokkeveld
1812	Stevanus Jordaan	-	Salomon	50								Bokkeveld
1812	OW Everd Huyg	1	Alie	50	1	Leentje	60	1.				Bokkeveld
1812	Daniel Du Plessie			- 1.5				1	Klaas	13		Paarl
1812	Hendrick Greef	-			1	Nella	62	1	Marie	2		Paardeberg
1812	Jan van Blerk				1	Marie	25	2	Roos	5		Paarl
1812	Jan van Blerk							1	Lena	-		Paarl
1812	Jan van Blerk						1.1.1	1	Marta	13		Paarl
18121	ndependant	1	Gerd	50	1	Regina	60				the state of the state of the state of the	Batavia (slave)
1812	ndependant				1	Saartje	60	2	Janetje	14	on erf of Gert van der Byl at de Nieuwe	Paarl
1812	ndependant				1				Sanna	12	on erf of Gert van der Byl at de Nieuwe	Paarl
1812	ndependant						1.000				on erf of Gert van der Byl at de Nieuwe	Paarl
	ndependant				1	Griet	48	3	Griet		in one room at baard Sybritz	Paarl
	ndependant				1				Nella		in one room at Baard Sybritz	Paarl
and the second	ndependant							-	Saartje		in one room at Baard Sybritz	Paari
and the second se	Hermanus Hessle	1	Salomon	25	1	Grietje	25					Paarl
	Hendrick du Plessi					Klara	30	2	Willem	7		Paarl
1812	lendrick du Plessi					ne ne n		-	Klaas	1		Paarl
1812	Jan Roes (Roux)	1	Samuel	18	1	Marie	30	4	Lila	14	12	Paardeberg

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age	Abode	Description
1812	Jan Roes (Roux)	1		1.	100				Abraham	1	2	Paardeberg
1812	Jan Roes (Roux)	-							Februarie	1	8	Paardeberg
1812	Jan Roes (Roux)	1.1							Lezar		6	Paardeberg
1812	DW W Matyse				1	Lena	25		Sanna			Paarl
1812	Philip Hartog	1	Salomon	30	1	Anna	40	1	3 Karel	1	2	Paarl
1812	Philip Hartog	1.11				Vilara	16		Louisa		9	Paarl
1812	Philip Hartog								Hendrick			Paarl
1812	Jan de Wiel	1			1	Dela	30					Paarl
1812	Andries Horak								Hans	1	3	Koeberg
1812	Jan Baardman	2	Andries	50	1	Anna	30	1.				Leschevier ?
1812	Jan Baardman		David	40	-			1	Ampzoon	1	3	Paarl
1812	Jan Gans				1	Styn	36	1	2 Saartje		9	Paarl
1812	Jan Gans					110			Klaas		2	Paarl
	Jan Gans				1				Anna		2	Paarl
1812	Jacobus Mathyse	1.1			1.11			1	Kandasa		5	Paarl
	Juff Gerts	1			1	Sara	26			-		Paarl
	Gert van der Byl	2	Willem	60		Jannetje	70		1			Paarl
1812	Gert van der Byl		Alexander	25		Anna	50	1	Hektor		4	Paarl
	Gert van der Byl		1			Hanna	35		1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1			Paarl
	Gert van der Byl	1			-			1	Kobus	1	0	Paarl
	Georg Leyvries	1		1	-				Janetje		2	Moddergat
	Coenraad Hoffman	1 2	Rigeland	23	1	Soosie	60		1			Graaf Reinet
1812	Coenraad Hoffman		Janetje	20								Graaf Reinet
	Christoff H Nieuw					Janetje	27			-		Kogmanskloof
1812	Pieter Malherbe	1	Diemerd	32		Carlina	40	E	5 Zila	1	6	Tulbagh
1812	Pieter Malherbe					1			Janna		8	Tulbagh
1812	Pieter Malherbe								Allerie		6	Tulbagh
	Pieter Malherbe						1.0		Anna		4	Tulbagh
1812	Pieter Malherbe								Diemerd			Tulbagh
	Chrisjan Paulse							1	Piet		8	Roggeveld
	DW Conterman				1	Hannetje	60			_		Drakenstein
1812	Juff Gertruy Struv	1				Aatje	30		Catryn	1	5	Stellenbosch
	Independant	-		-		Lys	35		BiTietus		3In a room at Juff Struvert	Klein Drakenstein
	Independant	-				Lys	60	-	Tuljana		6 In a room at Juff Struvert Auch	Klein Drakenstein
	Independant	1							Vytje		2 In a room at Juff-Struvert - Auch	Klein Drakenstein
	David Thom (?The				2	Kaatje	30	5	BiLea		0	Paarl
and the second se	David Thom (?The	_	-						David		2	Paarl
	David Thom (?The				-				Hermanus			Paarl
Contraction of the local distance of the loc	Independant	1			1	Marie	33	5	Grietje		6 on a erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
and the second se	Independant	-			-		55		Saartje		2 on a erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
	Independant	-		-					Sedras		3 on a erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3	Abode	Description
1812 In	dependant	2 P	iet Haats	21	20	Griet	48	5 R	lagel	16	V	Klein Drakenstein
1812In	dependant	J	anuarie					G	Griet	15		Klein Drakenstein
1812 In	dependant							Ĺ	ena	13		Klein Drakenstein
1812 In	dependant							D	ecember	11		Klein Drakenstein
1812IIn	dependant							L	odewyk	4		Klein Drakenstein
1812 In	dependant				E	va	18	1 L	ebria			Klein Drakenstein
1812 In	dependant							15	stoffel	7		Klein Drakenstein

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1			Age	13	Name3	A	ge Abode	Desc	ription
1813 J	JE Wagener	2	Hans	50	3	Maria	50						
1813	JE Wagener		David	60		Struyn	40	2	September	- 1	12	Paarl/Bav	/iaanskloc
	JE Wagener	1			-	Elsje	60		Coba		14	Paarl/Bav	viaanskloo
1813 J	Jozua Le Roux	2	Abraham	20	1	Griet	50	2	Griet		10	Cape Tov	wn
	Jozua Le Roux	1	Daniel	16					Lebje		7	Cape Tov	wn
1813 F	Petrus du Plessis	2	Hartsmans	44				8	Willem		15	Paarl	
1813 F	Petrus du Plessis	-	Jephta	16					David		16	Paarl	
1813 F	Petrus du Plessis								Domaan		11	Paarl	
1813 P	Petrus du Plessis	1							Isaak	- 11	9	Paarl	
1813 P	Petrus du Plessis								Jan	- 4	7	Paarl	
1813 P	Petrus du Plessis	1							Sara		5	Paarl	
1813 F	Petrus du Plessis								Tuljana		3	Paarl	
1813 P	Petrus du Plessis								Jephta		1	Paarl	
1813	ndependant	1	Tosiús No545	51	2	Lea	42	8	Saartje		13 on a erf of ?van der Byl at de Nieuwe Di	rift Paarl	
18131	ndependant				1	Saartje	50		Jannitz		12 on a erf of ?van der Byl at de Nieuwe D	rift Paarl	
	ndependant								Hanka		4 on a erf of ?van der Byl at de Nieuwe D	rift Paarl	
18131	ndependant			1			-		David		7 on a erf of ?van der Byl at de Nieuwe Di	rift Paarl	
	ndependant			1					Lea		5 on a erf of ?van der Byl at de Nieuwe D		
1813	ndependant								Grietje		3 on a erf of ?van der Byl at de Nieuwe Di	rift Paarl	
	ndependant								Jannetje		18 on a erf of ?van der Byl at de Nieuwe D		
1813	ndependant								Hanna		16 on a erf of ?van der Byl at de Nieuwe D	rift Paarl	
1813	lendrick Greef	1	Jacob Grysenberg	20	1	Sanna	16	1	Abraham		13	Cape Tov	wn
18131	ndependant		Abraham Vryslaaf	24	3	Dina	57	2	Isaak		2IIn a room at Jan Buys	Paarl	
	ndependant			1		Kadasa	21		Hendrica		2lin a room at Jan Buys	Paarl	
18131	ndependant					Dina	20				In a room at Jan Buys	Paarl	
and the second sec	Albertus Enslin	4	Hans	40						÷.		Paarl	
1813 A	Albertus Enslin	-	Gerd	35						1		Paarl	
1813 A	Albertus Enslin		Hans	33	-							Paarl	
1813 A	Albertus Enslin		Andries	25	1	Kaatje	35	4	Cabrys		12	Paarl	
1813A	Albertus Enslin		1						Hans	1	9	Paarl	
1813 A	Albertus Enslin								Adam		10	Paarl	
1813 A	Albertus Enslin	1						-	Miller	1	6	Paarl	
1813 J	lacques Baard	-			1	Doortje	31	2	Africa		6	Paarl	
Contraction of the local division of the loc	lacques Baard					10.000 MC			Hyudje		3	Paarl	
	lendrick Baard	1	Jan	40				-		1		Swartlan	d
	Villen de Vos	_	David	30						1		Baviaans	
	W Pieter Louw				1	Sannatje	60					Sneeuber	
	acobus Luttig G z	1	Isaak	40				1	Kaatje		10	Swartlan	-
	Casper Donker?	-		10					Prince		5	Swartebe	
	Piet van Jaarsveld			-	1	Kaatje	25	_	Lea	-	11	Paarl	
	Piet van Jaarsveld			1	,	nooyo	20	1	David		8	Paarl	

Date Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1 N2	2 Name2	Age	N3	Name3	Age	Abode	Description
1813 Garitz ?	110%	2 Baard	60						the second s	Bengale (Slaves)
1813 Garitz ?		Dummond		the second second						Bengale (Slaves)
1813 DW ? Coetzer				2 Hester	51					Bengale (Slaves
1813 DW ? Coetzer				Lina	21	1 Kokta	a	6		Paarl
1813 DW Hering (?Meri	n	1 Abie	56	1 Kustra	6					Cape Town
1813 Lybrand de Beer	1.1.1	2 Adam	41							Cape Town
1813 Lybrand de Beer	1.1.	Hendrick	21			2 Jogg	em	11		Cape Town
1813 Lybrand de Beer	-		11246			Dirk		9		Cape Town
1813 Adriene Nieuhaud		17	25	1?	26	1 Saart	je	3		Bokkeveld
1813 Hermanus Jordaa	n	1 Salomon	51							Paarl
1813 Daniel du Plessis I		1 Klaas	13							Paarl
1813 Hendrick Grief le I	R			1 Nella	33	1 Marie	9	3		Paardeberg
1813 Jan van Blerk	1		1000	2 Marie	26	2 Tros		6		Paarl
1813 Jan van Blerk	1	1		Marie	14	Lena		2		Paarl
1813 H Hesselmeyer		1 Salomon	26							Paarl
1813 H Du Plessis				1 Klara	31	2 Willer	m	8		Paarl
1813 H Du Plessis						Klaas		2		Paarl
1813 Jas Trus		1 Samuel	19	1 Maria	31	4 Lila		15		Paardeberg
1813 Jas Trus						Abrał	ham	13		Paardeberg
1813 Jas Trus	1					Febru	arie	11		Paardeberg
1813 Jas Trus	1					Zezar		9		Paardeberg
1813 DW Marpuyse				1 Lena	26	1 Maria	1	2		Paarl
1813 Jas Gans				2 Saartie	24	1 Hend	the second se	2		Paarl
1813 Jas Gans				Koba	20					Paarl
1813 Bernhardus Nieha	u			1 Flora	25	2 Saart	ie	4		Paarl
1813 Bernhardus Nieha				11.18.14	-	Lila	1-			Paarl
1813 DW Conterman	1-			1 Jannitz	40					Paarl
1813 Jacobus Lubbe Izo	5 I			1 Alida	25	2				Swellendam
813 Independant				1 Griet	49	4 Grietj	ie	20in (	an outside room at George Gans	Paarl
1813Independant	1			(Jenes		Nella			an outside room at George Gans	Paarl
813 Independant	1					Taatz			an outside room at George Gans	Paarl
813Independant	-			1	-	Coba			an outside room at George Gans	Paarl
813 Independant	1				-				an outside room at George Gans	Paarl
813 Bernhard Zaafmar	1	2 Wigeland	24	1 Tosie	61					Paarl
813 Bernhard Zaafmar	_	Sans Bosman	21		01	1		1		Paarl
813 Jas Baatman	_	1 Andries	51			1 Aploo	ns	14		Paarl
813 Philip Hartog Seco	_	1 Salomon		2 Anna	41	4 Truisi		14		Paarl
813 Philip Hartog Seco		adiomon	51		1	Kaitz	a la	13		Paarl
813 Philip Hartog Seco						Tomis		10		Paarl
813 Philip Hartog Seco				-		17				Paarl
813 Juffr Kaeritz	-			1 Sara	27	+				Paarl

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age	N3 Name3	Ag	e Abode	Description
1813	Gert van der Byl	1	Willem	61	3	Jannitz	71				Paarl
1813	Gert van der Byl		Lesander	26		Anna	51				Paarl
1813	Gert van der Byl					Hanna	36	2 Hektor		5	Paarl
1813	Gert van der Byl						1	Cobus		1	Paarl
1813.	Jas de Wet				1	Dila	31				Sneeuberg
1813	Andries Horak							1 Hanna		13	Paarl
1813	Hermanus Bosman		Hendrick	50			1				Paarl
1813	ndependant	1	Gerd	50	1	Regina Vrymeid	60	2 Zakea		Oin an outside room at Jacques de Tooy	Batavia (slaves
1813	ndependant				1	-		Maatz		8 in an outside room at Jacques de Tooy	Batavia (slaves
1813	ndependant	1	April Vryslaaf	40	1 1	Jahia Vrymeid	31			in an outside room at Joh Meyer	Bougies
1813	ndependant	-								in an outside room at Joh Meyer	Stellenbosch
1813	Abraham Paul de	2	Stoffel	60							Moddergat
1813	Abraham Paul de		Kardoes	50		1					Moddergat
1813	Tyfor Amt				1	Kaatje	40	1 Katryn		6	Paarl
1813	Jacobus du Tooy				1	Kaatje	35	2 Jephta		7	Paarl
1813	Jacobus du Tooy							Paul		5	Paarl
1813	Jacob Schoman				1	Anna	25				Paarl
1813	Gaitz		Dummond	35	1		1				Paarl
1813	DW Storm				5	Karolena	50	4 Diana		2	Tulbagh
1813	OW Storm					Tamitje	60	Anna		10	Tulbagh
1813	OW Storm					Doortje	20	Maritze		5	Tulbagh
1813	DW Storm					Anna	25	Dummerd		2	Tulbagh
1813	DW Storm					Lila	16				Tulbagh
1813	Jas Horak/Morak	1	Willem Lucas	30	-						Swartland
1813	Jas Horak/Morak			1	1						Swartland
1813	Jas Horak/Morak				1	Eva	19	Griet		16	Swartland
1813	Jas Horak/Morak							Lisa		14	Swartland
1813	Jas Horak/Morak							December	10	12	Swartland
1813.	Jas Horak/Morak							Stoffel			Swartland
1813	Jas Horak/Morak				1			Lodewyk		5	Swartland
1813	Jas Horak/Morak							Eva		2	Swartland
1813	Conraad Wolpot				1	Taritje	30				Swartland

Date Colonist	N1 Name1	Age1		Name2	Age2		Name3	Age3	Abode	Description
1814 Jozua Le Roux	2 Abraham	20				1	Piet	12		Paarl
1814 Jozua Le Roux	Daniel	17			_					Caapse Duyne
1814 Petrus Du Plisie	2 Martinus	50		Anna	42	7	Carel	14		Paarl
1814 Petrus Du Plisie	Jephta	18		Martha	18		Louisa	20		Paarl
1814 Petrus Du Plisie		1	-				willem	18		Paarl
1814 Petrus Du Plisie							David	15		Paarl
1814 Petrus Du Plisie							Adriaan	13		Paarl
1814 Petrus Du Plisie							Isaak	11		Paarl
1814 Petrus Du Plisie							Jan	9		Paarl
1814 Albertus Enslin	4 Hans	46	1	Caatje	42	3	Adam	12		Paarl
1814 Albertus Enslin	Gert	30	1.1		1.00		Willem	8		Paarl
1814 Albertus Enslin	Salomon	25			-		Mietje	1		Paarl
1814 Albertus Enslin	Andries	20	5							Paarl
1814 Independant	1 Abraham Vryslaaf	20	3	Dina	50	2	Hendrica	3lin ho	use on erf of J Auret	Paarl
1814 Independant				Candasa	22		Isaak	3 in ho	use on erf of J Auret	Paarl
1814 Independant		1		Diana Vryslaaf	20			in ho	use on erf of J Auret	Paarl
1814 Independant	1 Moses	52	7	Jannetje	70	13	Saartje	18 in ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant				Saartje	60		Jannetje	17 in ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant				Maree	30		Hanna	16 in ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant			1	Jannetje	24		Koeka	10 in ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant				Jannetje	22		Saartje	8 in ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant			1	Coba			David	8lin ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant			-		1		Lea	6 in ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814Independant				-			Saartje	the second	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814Independant							Grietje	4lin ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant							Hendrick	3 in ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant							Saartje	in ho	use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Independant							Efraam		use of erf of Gert van der Byl	Paarl
1814 Philip Hartzog D'o	1 Salomon	30				6	Dienaar	15	,	Paarl/Vogelvalle
1814 Philip Hartzog D'o					1		Elsa	14		Paarl/Vogelallei
1814 Philip Hartzog D'o							Lena	9		Paarl/Vogelallei
1814 Philip Hartzog D'o						-	Laaise			Paarl/Vogelallei
1814 Rachel Baard			1	Doortje	32	2	Africa	1		Paarl
1814 Rachel Baard			1				Huitje	4		Paarl
1814 Willem de Vos		1	1	Sara	37	5	Nella	14		Baviaanskloof
1814 Willem de Vos		1	-			-	Valentyn	12		Baviaanskloof
1814 Willem de Vos		1					Sara	10		Baviaanskloof
1814 Willem de Vos							Doman	8		Baviaanskloof
1814 Willem de Vos							Cornelius	4		Baviaanskloof
1814 DW Pieter Louw		-	1	Sannetje	62	-	- Strienda	1 -		Sneeuberg
1814 Jacobus Luttig Hz	1llsaak	30		e anno que		1	Caatje	11		Zwartland

Date	Colonist	N1		Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	_		Age3	Abode	Description
a state of the local data	Wagener	1	Filander	40	1	Saartje	34	7	Coba	13		Paarl
1814DW	Wagener						1.		Filander	12		Paarl
	Wagener	-		-					Choos	10		Paarl
1814 DW	Wagener	-			-		1		Koeka	9		Paarl
1814 DW	Wagener						1		Saartje	8		Paarl
1814 DW	Wagener								Lea	4		Paarl
1814 DW	Wagener						-		Janetje	2		Paarl
1814 Jan	Erhard Wagen	2	Frans	50	3	Marie	50	3	December	10		Paarl/Swartland
1814 Jan	Erhard Wagen	1.1	Jacob	25		Roselyn	46		Hans	8		Paarl/Swartland
1814 Jan	Erhard Wagen					Jannetje	44		Catryn	13		Paarl/Swartland
1814 Ste	eve Wernich	1		1	2	Jannetje	45	2	Janetje	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Zwartland
1814 Ste	eve Wernich	1				Marie	28	1	Eva	1		Zwartland
1814 Piet	ter Luttig				1	Netje	3		1			Cango
1814 Cas	sper Donker	1		-				1	Primo	6		Swartland
	manus Bosman	2	Maart Vryslaaf	62								Bengale (Slave)
1814 Her	manus Bosman		Hendrick	50								Moddergat
1814 DW	Js Coetzer				2	Hester	52	2	Louisa	17	In a seperat outside room at Widow Coetz	er Paarl
1814 DW	Js Coetzer				1	Tina	28		Koeka	7	In a seperat outside room at Widow Coetz	er Paarl
1814 Ste	phanus Jordaa	1	Salomon	52	-							Paarl
1814 Inde		1	April Vryslaaf	40	1	Slaea Vrymeid	32	3	Dolce	12	In a house on the erf of Coenraad Wolpot	Stellenbosch
1814/Inde	And the second s								Zakea	11	In a house on the erf of Coenraad Wolpot	Stellenbosch
1814 Inde		1			1				Martha	9	In a house on the erf of Coenraad Wolpot	Stellenbosch
1814 DW					1	Mietje	27	1	Matys	4		Bokkeveld
1814 Dan	niel du Plessies			1		Alida			1	1		Cape
1814 Lev	brand de Beer	2	Adam	42				2	Joggem	12		Cape
	brand de Beer		Hendrick	32	-				Dirk	10		Саре
	E Huygh	1	Abe/Alec	52	1	Leentje	62	1	Claartje	12		Swartberg & Caap
	niel F Du Plisie			-					Claas	15		Paarl
1814 Jan	van Blerk				1	Marie	27	3	Marie	15		Paarl
1814 Jan	van Blerk								Roos	7		Paarl
and the second se	van Blerk				-		-		Lena	8		Paarl
	manus Hessel				1	Marie	27	2	Roose	5		Paarl
second contract the second second second	manus Hessel				1				1			Paarl
	drick Du Plisie	1	Adam	40	1	Clara	32	2	Hans	9		Paarl &
	drick Du Plisie					ALC: NO R		-	Claas	3		Swellendam
1814 Jan	A POST OF POST OF A	1	Samuel	20	1			4	Sela	16		Paardeberg
1814 Jan								-	Abraham	14		Paardeberg
1814 Jan					-			-	February	12		Paardeberg
1814 Jan								-	Zesar	10		Paardeberg
1814 Inde	1.1.2.8.000			1 1	3	Griet	50	6	Grietje		On the erf og G Gans	Paarl
And in case of the local division of the	ependant			1	-	Coba	26		Nella		On the erf og G Gans	Paarl

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3	Abode	Description
1814	ndependant				2.11	Eva	24	-	Saartje	15	On the erf og G Gans	Paarl
	ndependant				1			2.7	Coba		On the erf og G Gans	Paarl
1814	ndependant				1			1.1	Eva	4	On the erf og G Gans	Paarl
1814	ndependant	1			-				Grietje	2	On the erf og G Gans	Paarl
1814	ndependant				1	Betje	32	4	Elsje	13	n a hired house of Widow Horm	Paarl
1814	ndependant	1							Amina	17	n a hired house of Widow Horm	Paarl
18141	ndependant								Tame	51	n a hired house of Widow Horm	Paarl
18141	ndependant	(					1.1		Amiele	ji ji	n a hired house of Widow Horm	Paarl
18140	cristoffel Niewhau				1	Flora	32	3	Saratje	5		Paarl
1814 0	cristoffel Niewhau						1		Lila	2		Paarl
18140	cristoffel Niewhau				1.00		1		Abraham			Paarl
18140	W H Matthysen			1	1	Lena	27	1	Hanna			Paarl
1814 J	an Louw	1	December	32	1	Griet	50	8	Eva	20		Klein Drakenstein
1814 J	an Louw								Ragel	18		Klein Drakenstein
1814 J	an Louw	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				1	Griet	17		Klein Drakenstein
1814 J	an Louw				-				Lena	15		Klein Drakenstein
1814 J	an Louw								December	13		Klein Drakenstein
1814 J	an Louw			1	1.1				Stoffel	9		Klein Drakenstein
1814 J	an Louw						1		Lodewyk	6		Klein Drakenstein
1814 J	an Louw	1							Eva	3		Klein Drakenstein
1814	ndependant				2	Leys	60	4	Tietis	10	n a seperate building on the ef of Miss Au	Klein Drakenstein
1814 1	ndependant				-	Leys	31		Tana		n a seperate building on the ef of Miss Aur	and the second se
1814	ndependant			1	-	1	1		Vytje		n a seperate building on the ef of Miss Aur	and the second se
	ndependant			1.1.1.1					Catryn		n a seperate building on the ef of Miss Aur	
1814 A	rnold Muringh	1	Hendrick	30	1	Tryntje	32	-	Lea	10		Jan Dusselvallei
18140	Coenraad Hoffman	2	Viegelman	25	1	Anna	60					Graaf reinet
18140	Coenraad Hoffman		Boosman/Bosman	22			1					Graaf reinet
1814 J	an de Wiel			1	1	Sela	32					Sneeuberg
1814 J	uff Herste	1	David	40	1	Sannatje	30	1				Kogmanskloof
18140	ert van der Byl	3	Willem	62	2	Anna	52	2	Cobus	16		Paarl
1814 0	iert van der Byl	1.1	Alexander	29		Hanna	37	1	Hektor	6		Paarl
and the second	iert van der Byl		Joseph	20			1.00		1.			Paarl
1814 J	an Baartman	1.1.1	Children & Long	1	1	Aploon	18					Paarl
1814	ndependant	1)	Gert	60	1	Regina Vrymeid	65			i	n an outside room at Jac du Toit	Bengalen en Paarl
	dependant		2.01.1	-						-	n an outside room at Jac du Toit	Bengalen en Paarl
and the second second second	ndependant	2	Willem Bakker	24	2	Sanna Vrymeid	30	8	Hannetje		n a room at T Meyer	Cape/Paarl
	ndependant		Jacob Grysenberg	22					Abraham		n a room at T Meyer	Cape/Paarl
	ndependant		and any series of 8			Gaiet Mejd	41		Martinus		n a room at T Meyer	Cape/Paarl
	ndependant			-					Grietje		n a room at T Meyer	Cape/Paarl
	ndependant				-			-	Willem		n a room at T Meyer	Cape/Paarl
	ndependant								Saartje		n a room at T Meyer	Cape/Paarl

Date Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N	2	Name2	Age2	N3		Age3	Abode	Description
1814 Independant			100 C		-			- 31	Liltje		in a room at T Meyer	Cape/Paart
1814 Independant	-			-					Marietje	2	in a room at T Meyer	Cape/Paarl
1814 DW Horm			1.0	1.1	2 Jan		60					Paarl
1814 DW Horm			_			ortje	20		1			Paarl
1814 Independant					1 Grie	et	50	2	Maset		on a piece of government ground at Sand	and the standard st
1814 Independant				-				·	Daniel	4	on a piece of government ground at Sand	
1814 Jan Horak	1	Willem Lucas	30	)	_							Klein Drakenstein
1814 Jan Keet	-				1 Am	mak	16					Swellendam
1814 Jacob Schoman				1.1	1 Ann	па	36			-		Paarl
1814 Christiaan Rasp	3	Claas	50					1.11		-		Graaf Reinet
1814 Christiaan Rasp	1.11	Hus	40					· · · · ·				Graaf Reinet
1814 Christiaan Rasp		Abel	30						1			Graaf Reinet
1814 Georg Syfert			-	1	1 Jan	inetje	16	1	1	10000		Moddergat
1814 Barend du Plesie				1				1	Claas	1		24Rivieren
1814 Isaak du Plesie	1	Claas	50		1 Sar	а	25					Goudini
1814 Maria Overholster					1 Else	9	30	2	Abel	7		Swartland
1814 Jan Gans				1	1 Sty	n	38	3	Anna	4		Paarl
1814 Jan Gans									Saatje	11		Paarl
1814 Jan Gans									Claas	4		Paarl
1814 AP de Villiers	2	Cardoes	50									Sneeuberg
1814 AP de Villiers		Stoffel	60	)	-			1.1				Sneeuberg
1814 Guiliaum Vermeule					1 Cat	ryn	25	4	Malate	10		Paarl
1814 Guiliaum Vermeule			-						Roos	7		Paarl
1814 Guiliaum Vermeule									Tomas	5		Paarl
1814 Guiliaum Vermeule								11	Neero	8		Paarl
1814 Isaak de Villiers				1.	1 Grie	et	40	-		-		Sneeuberg
1814 Christian Paulsen			-		2 Len	a	42	3	Sidras	9		Groot Drakenstein
1814 Christian Paulsen	1			1	Tuf	ana	18		Titus	6		Groot Drakenstein
1814 Christian Paulsen	-	-			-			-	Truy	3		Groot Drakenstein
1814 Jan Enslin	1	Mars	30	)				-				Paardeberg
1814 Abraham de Villier		Cupido	40	-						-		Koeberg
1814 Piet Bosman					1 San	netie	40					Swellendam
1814 Willem vd Merwe				1.1	1 Len	and the second sec	26		Isaak	9		Paarl
1814 Willem vd Merwe	1			1					Jacob	3		Paarl
1814 Willem vd Merwe			-	1			1		Lea			Paarl
1814 Piet Malherbe				1	1 Caa	tie	30	2	Lea	13		Paarl
1814 Piet Malherbe				1	. Joan		50	-	David	4		Paarl
1814 Hendrick de Vos	-				1 Dia	na	60	1	David	8		Kogmanskloof
1814 Jacobus du Toit	-		-	-	1 Caa		35		Jephta	7		Kogmnaskloof
1814 Jacobus du Toit	-			1	() Cae	illo.	30	3	David	8		Kogmnaskloof
1814 Jacobus du Toit		-	-	1			-	-	Saul	5		Kogmnaskloof

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2 M	13	Name3	Age3	Abode	Description
1814 H	lendrick Greef	1.1			1 S	tyn	23	1.1			and the second	Groot Drakenstein

6/	2	7	/9	6

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3	Abode
1815	saak Du Plessis Barend Zoon	1	Kees	50					1		
1815	Daniel Hermanus Jzoon	1	Klaas	21					Gebriel	1	
1815	Coenraad Johannes Hoffman		Vigelant	30		Noue	60	1			
1815	Coenraad Johannes Hoffman	1.1	Oliphier	26						-	
1815 F	Petrus Gideon du Toit	1	David	30	1	Jaconyn	30	4	Catryn	15	
1815	Petrus Gideon du Toit	1.1				1			Adam	12	
1815	Petrus Gideon du Toit								Hans	10	
1815	Petrus Gideon du Toit			1.1					Willem	7	
1815	Seorge Lyffert	1	Abel	32	2	Jannetje	20		C. 2		
1815	George Lyffert	1.11			1.1	Marie					
1815	Sert van der Byl	5	Jacob	60	3	Anna	60	4	Helaat	12	
1815	Gert van der Byl		Willem	60	-	Hanna			Toos	10	
1815	Gert van der Byl	1	Hierauka	30		Christiana	14		Jonas	7	
1815	Sert van der Byl	1.221	Cobus	18				_	Nero	4	
1815	Sert van der Byl	1.1	Jacob	20							
1815	W Petrus Johs du Toit	1.21			1	Spacie	49				
1815	Barend du Plessis										
1815	Bernhardus Niehaus				3	Zila	60		Eva	4	
1815	Bernhardus Niehaus			-		Flora			Jannetje	1	
1815	Bernhardus Niehaus					Alida	24				
1815	Carel Vogel	1			1	Catryn	30				
1815	W Petrus Johs du Plessis	1	Jephta	25	2	Anna	35				
1815	W Petrus Johs du Plessis					Caatje	35	1			
1815	Andries Munro Horak	1	Kobus	20	1	Zela	20				
1815.	lan de Ville	1			1	Dela	35				
1815.	lan van Blerk				1	Martha	14	1	Lea	6	
1815	Christoff Hend Niehaus			-	1	Clara	18				
1815	ybrand Abraham de Beer	3	Adam	50	1	Diana	55				
and the second se	ybrand Abraham de Beer		Hendrick	40							
1815	ybrand Abraham de Beer	1.1	Marthinus	45							
1815	lacob Schoman				1	Anna	36	E	Carel	15	
1815	lacob Schoman								Louisa	10	
1815	lacob Schoman	1.11							Else	9	
	lacob Schoman								Betje	7	
1815	lacob Schoman								Caatje	5	
1815	W Jan Pieter Roux Jnr	1	Samuel	18	1	Zela	18				
1815	ermanus Marthinus Hesselm	1			1	Mietje	30	2	Soul	1	
1815	ermanus Marthinus Hesselm		-						Anna	8	
18150	W Hendrick Du Plessis	1	Apsolom			1.0					
1815 F	Pieter Johs de Villiers				1	Styn	23	1	Apsalom		
territe to provide the second	Marthunis Joachim Muller				1	Jannetje	30		Apsalom	15	

Description	1
Freed slave	
Hottentot	
Bastaard Hottentot	
Bastaard Hottentot	
Bastaard Hottentot	
Bastaard Hottentot	-
Bastaard Hottentot	
Bastaard Bushman	
2	
Bastaards	
?	
Hottentotten	
Baster	
?	
?	_
?	
Basters	
?	
Basters	
Basters	
?	
Basters	
Basterd	

1815

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2		Name3	Age3	Abode
1815 Frans	du Toit D'Oude	1			1	Zina	24	2	Sanna	4	
1	du Toit D'Oude				-		-		Jannetje	1	
1815 Jozua		1,	Abraham	20	-		-				
1815 Jacob	us Niclaas de Villiers				1	Dina	33		Anna	14	
1815 Jacob	us Niclaas de Villiers								Saartje	12	
	us Niclaas de Villiers								Klaas	4	
1815 Jacob	us Niclaas de Villiers	1.51								1	
1815 Jacob	us Niclaas de Villiers							2	Tozet	6	
1815 Jacob	us Niclaas de Villiers			1					Else	1	
1815 DW JE	E Wagener			1	1	1	1				
1815 Jan Er	hard Wagener	21	Hans	60	3	Marie	50	6	Jannetje	15 ii	n one piece of unsurveyed land
1815 Jan Er	hard Wagener		Jacob	24		Roselyn	52		Koeka	13 ii	n one piece of unsurveyed land
1815 Jan Er	hard Wagener					Jannetje	45		David	11 ii	n one piece of unsurveyed land
1815 Jan Er	hard Wagener								Lea	41i	n one piece of unsurveyed land
1815 Jan Er	hard Wagener								Kloos	310	n one piece of unsurveyed land
	hard Wagener			1			10.00		Koba	1 1	n one piece of unsurveyed land
the second se	Diederick Hermans	1	Filander	40	1	Sara	32	3	Grietje		n a hut or pondok on the land of above mentioned kloos
1815 Johan	Diederick Hermans								Saartje	and the second se	n a hut or pondok on the land of above mentioned kloos
1815 Johan	Diederick Hermans								Ledras		n a hut or pondok on the land of above mentioned kloos
	Diederick Hermans						1	1	Levs	1.11	n a hut or pondok on the land of above mentioned kloos
1815 Jacob	us Johs Luttig	21	Hendrick	32	1						
the second se	us Johs Luttig		saak	30			1	1	-	10	
and the second se	Louw Hzoon	1			1	Jannetje	60				
	Jestina Baard			-	1	Doortje		-			
the second se	Sebastiaan de Vos				1	Sara	38	-			
	ian Gerhard Basfort	4	Klaas Baardman	48	1	Catryn	40				
	ian Gerhard Basfort		Kees Baardman	35		Alectje	36	1			
	ian Gerhard Basfort		Jurie Aliewe	38			-	-			
	ian Gerhard Basfort		Gert	20	-						
	inus Lambertus Bosman		Hendrick	60						+ +	
and the second se	anus Lambertus Bosman		Argus	36							
1815 Jacob					1	Sara	25				
1815 Jan Re					4	Griet	50				
1815 Jan Ro					-	Eva	22				
1815 Jan Re						Grietje	20				
1815 Jan Re						Lena	18				
	der Auret w B Ackerma				1	Ragel	23			1	
1815 Christi		-		-	1	Tuljana	18	-		-	
1815 Piet Be			-	-	1	Lena	40	-		-	
1815 Pieter				-	1	Miena	22			-	
1815 Indepe					2	Sara	35	2	Levs	1.45	n one hired room at Horak

Descriptio	n
Basterd	_
Basterd	
Batserds	
Freeborn - Basterds	

1815

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3 Abode
the party line in the	Independant			-	-	-			Jan	3 in one hired room at Horak
1815	Independant	1	Adijan	40	1	Griet	30	1	Jan	8 in one hired room at Adriaan Horak
the second division of	Independant			-	_			_	Betje	3 in one hired room at Adriaan Horak
815	Independant			1	1.5.		1	1	Marie	1 in one hired room at Adriaan Horak
815	Independant			1.00	1	Klara	25	2	Willem	10 in one hired room at P Lans
1815	Independant				1	1	1.5.5.1		Klaas	3 in one hired room at P Lans
1815	Independant			1 - 1	2	Lys	50	4	Titus	11 one hired room ay G Auret spouse Barend Berman
1815	Independant				111	Lys	35		Sanna	9 one hired room ay G Auret spouse Barend Berman
1815	Independant								Vyter	5 one hired room ay G Auret spouse Barend Berman
1815	Independant								Catryn	2 one hired room ay G Auret spouse Barend Berman
1815	Independant	1	Martinus	30	2	Kandasa	25		Isaak	4 in one outside room at Pieter Lans
1815	Independant					Diana	23		Hannetje	2 in one outside room at Pieter Lans
1815	Independant	1	Willem Bakker	36	1	Sara	35	5	Hartinies	10 in one room on the erf Desasity of Jan Meyer
1815	Independant				1	10.2			Willem	6 in one room on the erf Desasity of Jan Meyer
1815	Independant				1				Saartje	4 in one room on the erf Desasity of Jan Meyer
1815	Independant			1	1.11				Alarietje	2 in one room on the erf Desasity of Jan Meyer
1815	Independant			1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	Dienas	in one room on the erf Desasity of Jan Meyer
1815	Independant				2	Betje Talmalg	35	3	Aminar	8 in one room on the erf Desasity of Jan Meyer
1815	Independant			1	1		25		Jamar	4 in one room on the erf Desasity of Jan Meyer
Constanting in the local division of the loc	Independant								Amilie	in one room on the erf Desasity of Jan Meyer
	Independant			1	1	Hester	65	1	Louisa	14 in a hired room at Widow JE Wagener D'Oude
	Independant						-	-		in a hired room at Widow JE Wagener D'Oude
and the second sec	Independant		Efraam	34	3	Swarte Koeka	55	1	Hanna	13 on a ungranted piece of land
	Independant			-		Koba	19		Hendrick	2 on a ungranted piece of land
	Independant		-			113-3			Traem	1 on a ungranted piece of land
	Independant					Jannetje	15	1	Zaartje	2 on a ungranted piece of land
	Independant		Salemon	25	1	Grietje	20	7	and the	in a hired outside room at Graham Vermeulen
	Independant		Swartland			onorje	20			in a hired outside room at Graham Vermeulen
	Independant		Jacob Grysenber	25	2	Griet	46	3	Abraham	16 in an outside room at Coenraad Wolpot
the second second	Independant	-	Cacob Gryberiber	20	-	Tresie	20	and the second sec	Grietje	13 in an outside room at Coenraad Wolpot
- constants	Independant	-			-	110010			Leyte	8lin an outside room at Coenraad Wolpot
10000	Independant		Carolus	10	1	Julena	50	5	Januarie	18 In an outside room at Widow Carel Bernada
	Independant		0010100	10	-	i aleria	50	5	Benjamien	16lln an outside room at Widow Carel Bernada
	Independant							-	Christina	14 In an outside room at Widow Carel Bernada
	Independant			-	-				Lenda	12lin an outside room at Widow Carel Bernada
	Independant				-	1	-	-	Josef	In an outside room at Widow Carel Bernada
the second second	Independant		-		1	Salea	30	-	Dolie	
						Salea	30	2		18 on property of Coenraad Wolpot in a hut
	Independant		Vana	44	2	122	10		Sakkea	12 on property of Coenraad Wolpot in a hut
	Independant		Koos	44	2	Lea	40	1	December	13
	Independant	-		-	~	Saartje	37		-	
1815	Independant				3	Jannetje	70	6	Filander	13

Description	0
Freeborn - Basterds	
Batserds	
Batserds	
Batserds	
Batserds	
Free slave	
Free slave	
Father a basterd, mothe	r freed slave
Father a basterd, mothe	r freed slave
Father a basterd, mothe	
Father a basterd, mothe	r freed slave
Father a basterd, mothe	r freed slave
Basterd Hottentot	
Basterd Hottentot	
Basterd Hottentot	
Basterds	
Basterds	
Basterds/Free slave	
Basters	
Basters	
Free born Basterds	
Free born Basterds	
Free born Basterds	
Freed slave	
Free slave	
Free slave	
Basters	
Basters	
Free born Basterds	

Page 6

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3	Abode	
1815 Independant				1.2		Marie	25		Koeka	12		
1815 Independant		1			100	Jannetje	17		Koos	11		
1815 Independant									Saartje	10		
1815 Independant							1		Lea	9		
1815 Independant									Jannetje			
1815 Independant				1	3	Griet	51	1	Kaatje	8		
1815 Independant					12.1	Koba	33		1	12.1		

Ľ.		Description	Ê
ree b	orn	Free born Basterds	
free b	orn	Free born Basterds	1
ree b	orn	<sup>c</sup> ree born Basterds	
Free b	orn	Free born Basterds	
ree b	orn	Free born Basterds	
Baster	H/p	Basterd/Hottentot	
Baster	H/p	Basterd/Hottentot	1

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1		Name2	Age2	N3		Age3	Abode
1817 JE W		2	Alexander	25		Marie	50		1 December	14	
1817 JE W		1	Jacob	24		Jannetje	45				
1817 JE W						Lena	35	_			
1817 JE W						Catryn	15	-			
1817 Jan	Rudolf Louw	1				Lena	40		3 December	14	
	Rudolf Louw					Griet	30		Lodewyk	6	
	Rudolf Louw	1.000							Stoffel	12	
1817 Jaco	bus Luttig	1		1	2	Lena	40		3 Adolph	7	
1817 Jaco	bus Luttig	-				Rachel	30		David	3	
1817 Jaco	bus Luttig				_				Hendrick	2	
1817 Chris	stiaan Paulsen			1 1			11		2 Piet	12	
1817 Chris	stiaan Paulsen	1					-		Ledras	10	
1817 Guill	iam Vermeulen				1	Katryn	40		5 Malaat	5	
1817 Guill	iam Vermeulen			1					Roos	4	
1817 Guill	iam Vermeulen	1		1					Tomas	3	
1817 Guill	iam Vermeulen				_				Niso	2	
1817 Guilli	iam Vermeulen								Catryn	1	
1817 Davi	d Theron				1	Caatje	40	- 1	3 Adam	12	
1817 Davi	d Theron	1.00							Hans	9	
1817 Davi	d Theron								Willem	7	
1817 Andr	ries Mollet	8	Cobus Jordaan	35	1	Vytje	45		5 Lena	14	
1817 Andr	ries Mollet	1	Tys Pieter	25					Katryn	12	
1817 Andr	ries Mollet	-	Asparjer Pretorius	30					Betje	10	
1817 Andr	ries Mollet	-	Piet Lambert	30					Pieter	7	
1817 Andr	the second se		Oranje Witbooi	40					Mietje	4	
1817 Andr		1.00	Koos Dakotie	35							
1817 Andr	and the second se	-	Philip Roosebloem	40							
	rtus Jacobus Enslin	3	Mars	40							
the second se	rtus Jacobus Enslin		Salomon	25							
and the second se	rtus Jacobus Enslin		Claas	30		1					
	Pieter Louw	1	Hans	50	1	Roselyn	40				
1817 Wille	and the first of the second state of the secon				-					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
the second se	nanus Bosman	1	Hendrick	50				-			
1817 Hend	and the second se				1	Engela	30				
1817 Rach						Doortje	25	-	3 Afrika	5	
1817 Rach	a seguration of the second sec	-							Styntje	4	
1817 Rach		1							Carolus	-	
1817 Jaco		2	Isaak	40	1	Mietje	40		2 Saara	6	
1817 Jaco	The second	- 4	Hendrick	30	- 1	inicije	40	-	Cupido	3	
1817 DW			TOTOTOK	50	1	Coba	15	_	Capido	5	
1817 Piet		-	Filander	46		Saartje	35		9 Filander	14	

۶

Description
Paarl
Groenberg
Groenberg
Groenberg
Paarl
Paarl
Paarl
Graaf Reinet
Graaf Reinet
Graaf Reinet
Drakenstein
Drakenstein
Franschhoek
Swartland
Swartland
Swartland
Goudini
Drakenstein
Groenekloof
Groenekloof
Swarteberg
Swarteberg
Moddergat
Klein Drakenstein
Paarl
Paarl
Paarl
Drakenstein
Swartland
Paarl
Moddergat
woodergat

1817

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3	Abode
1817 Piet	the second s					Sara	30		Koeka	12	
1817 Piet						Lina	25		Saartje	9	
1817 Piet									Lea	7	
1817 Piet				1					Jannetje	3	
1817 Piet									Hesse		
1817 Piet								_	guilliam	5	
1817 Piet		1							Roos	8	
1817 Piet	Krige	125					1.5.1		Silvia		
1817 Mich	the second listenant is a second s				1	Jannetje	16				
	ve Wernich				1	Truy	25	3	3 Saartje	10	
1817 Stee	ve Wernich								Catryn	8	
1817 Jaco	b de Villiers				1	Tuljana	15				
1817 DW	Huygh			-	2	Claartje	26				
1817 DW	Huygh					Leentje	50				
1817 Jan (	de Villiers				1	Saartje	25	1	2 Eva	10	
1817 Jan (	de Villiers								Andries		
1817 Piet	de Vos				1	Marie	25	1	Jannetje	2	
1817 Jozu	a le Roux	1	Abraham	20	1	Jannetje			1		
1817 DW	Redelinghys				1	Meitje	30	1	Abraham		
1817 Arno	Idus Meiringh	2	Pieter	20	1	Truy	40		Lea	4	
1817 Arno	Idus Meiringh	1	Hendrick	30							
1817 Step	hanus Jordaan	1	Willem Subert	40	1	Aploon	45		Filander	5	
1817 Step	hanus Petrus Jorda	1	Salomon	50		-					
the second se	ander Jordaan		Daniel	24							
1817 Mart	inus Mulder	1	Claas Plaatje	25	1	Else	25				
1817 Wille	m du Plessies		Willem	20							
1817 Jaco	b Schoeman	1	1		1	Anna	40				
1817 Jan H	Horak	1	Willem Lucas	40							
1817 Petru	and the second sec	1	August	25							
1817 H He					1	Jannetje	25	3	Seliva	8	
1817 H He	A CARLES AND A CARLES A								Lys	3	
1817 H He	and the second se				-			~	Matthys	6	
the second se	ies Batsmeer	2	Jephta	25	1	Hannitz	60				
	ies Batsmeer		Martinus	35	-			-			
and the second se	raad Wolpot		Hans Hendrick	25	2	Jannetje	56	-	Abraham	14	
	araad Wolpot	Contract of the local division of the local	Willem Andries	20	-	Griet	40	-	Griet	13	
	araad Wolpot								Lolsje	10	
1817 DW I					1	Spaasie	46		Jephta	17	
1817 DW I	and the second se						,5	-	Goliat	15	
1817 DW									Africa	7	
1817 DW	the second se			1					David	5	

Description	
Paarl	1
Paarl	
Paarl	
Paarl	
Paarl	1
Paarl	
Paarl	1
Paarl	1
Moddergat	
Paarl	1
Franschhoek	
Paarl	1
Swartberg	1
Swartberg	1
Wamakersvallei	1
Paarl	1
Swartland	1
Paarl	Ì
Groenekloof	1
Swellendam	1
Swellendam	-
Swartland	1
Swartland	1
Paarl	1
Swartberg	1
Swartberg	1
Paarl	1
Klein Drakenstein	-
Paarl	1
Paarl	1
Paarl	-
	-
Graaf Reinet Graaf Reinet	
Swartland	-
Swartland	
Swartland	-
Swartland	1

Date	Colonist	N1	Name1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3	Abode
1817 DV	V PJ du Toit							-	Piet	4	
	V PJ du Toit								Adam	3	
and the second se	V PJ du Toit		1		_		1		Salomon	1	
and the owner of the	niel Thomas vd Plian	2	Samson	30	1	Kandasa	20		1 Isaak	14	
	niel Thomas vd Plian	1	Klaas	25			-				
	ilip Hartzog	1	Salomon		-				2 Karel	14	
	ilip Hartzog			_	-				Lowura	12	
1817 He	ndrick Niehaus?	1	Kobus	18		Doortje	20		1		
1.0010.0010.001	cobus du Toit				1	Caatje	40		3 Jephta	12	
	cobus du Toit								Jans	11	
1817 Jac	cobus du Toit	1		-	-				Anna	3	
1817 An	dries Horak	1	Klaas	18		Sila	25				
1817 Lyt	brand de Beer	3	Hendrick	25	2	Griet	40		3 Dirk	14	
1817 Lyt	brand de Beer	1.1	Willem	24		Anna	40		Joachim	15	
1817 Lyt	brand de Beer		Adam	40					David	10	
1817 Ber	rgaedus Huizache?	1	Windpagus	35	1	Flora	34	1	3 Jacobz	7	
1817 Ber	rgaedus Huizache?								Sila	4	
1817 Ber	rgaedus Huizache?		1		-				Abraham	2	
1817 Jar	n Paarl Leyford	1	David	50	1	Taractys	-				
1817 Lor	rd Leyford	1	Kees	20					1		
1817 Co	enraad Hoffman	2	Wiegeland	27	1	Anna					
1817 Co	enraad Hoffman		Boosman	24			1				
1817 Jar	n van Wieg				1	Dila	34	-			
1817 Jar	n Baatman (Baartman				1	Aploon	20				
1817 Bar	rend Du Plessis								1 Klaas	13	
1817 Her	rmanus Petrus Jordaa	1	Salomon	54							
1817 Ind	lependant	3	Mosis	52	3	Jannetje	72				in a piece of quitrent land along the Berg Rive
1817 Ind	lependant		Willem	60		Lea	46				in a piece of quitrent land along the Berg Rive
1817 <sup>I</sup> nd	lependant		Cupido	30		Marie	32				in a piece of quitrent land along the Berg Rive
1817 Ind	lependant				1	Saartje Karka					on a piece of quitrent land in Paarl
1817 Jar	n Hendrick Gans			-	3	Styn	40		2 Klaas	8	
1817 Jar	n Hendrick Gans	-				Ele	30		Else		
1817 Jar	n Hendrick Gans					Saartje	18				
1817 Fra	ins Davids					Lena	36		2 Sanna	6	
	ins Davids								Jannitz	4	
1817 Ind	lependant	-			4	Griet	50		4 Koba	5	on a piece of land of George Gans
	lependant					Coba	30		Klaarman		on a piece of land of George Gans
	lependant					Grietje	16		Grietje		on a piece of land of George Gans
and the second state of th	lependant					Nella	18		Eva		on a piece of land of George Gans
	lependant					Eva	20				on a piece of land of George Gans
	lependant	1				Sara	32		2 Juliana	and the second se	in an ouside room at Gerrit Muzaard

Description
Swartland
Swartland
Swartland
Paarl
Paarl
Paarl
Paarl
Groenberg
Paarl
Paarl
Paarl
Agter de Paarl
Саар
Swarteberg
Swarteberg
Klein Drakenstein
Klein Drakenstein
Klein Drakenstein
Swarteberg
Paarl
Sneeuberg
Sneeberg
Kogmanskloof
Paarl
Bruintjiesman hoogte
Paarl
Graaf Reinet
Graaf Reinet
Paarl
Groenberg

-

-

Date	Colonist	N1	Name 1	Age1	N2	Name2	Age2	N3	Name3	Age3	Abode
1817 In	dependant					Lys	18	÷	Jan		in an ouside room at Gerrit Muzaard
1817 Jo	hannes du Toit				1	Sula	19	2	Abraham	16	
1817 Jo	hannes du Toit								February	14	
1817 Jo	hannes du Toit	-							Cesar	12	
1817 Jo	hannes du Toit								Taetz	2	
1817 Jo	hannes van Blerk				1	Marie	17	1	3 Roos	9	
1817 Jo	hannes van Blerk								Lena	5	
1817 Pi	eter Lans				1	Klara	34		2 Willem	11	
1817 Pi	eter Lans				-	1	1		Klaas	5	
1817 In	dependant			1	1	Betje	34	4	Animina	9	in an outside room at Jan Meyer
1817 In	dependant								Jannis	7	in an outside room at Jan Meyer
1817 In	dependant							-	Amiele	3	in an outside room at Jan Meyer
1817 In	dependant	1	Willem Bakker	26	1	Sara Vrymeid	32		Marthinus	12	in an outside room at Jan Meyer
1817 In	dependant					Bydet van			Willem	5	in an outside room at Jan Meyer
1817 In	dependant					Willem Bakker	1		Mauritz	4	in an outside room at Jan Meyer
1817 In	dependant								Sara	3	in an outside room at Jan Meyer
1817 In	dependant								Dura	1	in an outside room at Jan Meyer
1817 In	dependant				2	Lys	50	4	1 Titus	10	in an outside room at Ms Auret
1817 In	dependant					Lys	30		Sara	9	in an outside room at Ms Auret
1817 In	dependant								Vytes	6	in an outside room at Ms Auret
1817 In	dependant					1			Catryn	3	in an outside room at Ms Auret
1817 In	dependant	1	Gert	50			1				in an outside room at Jacobus Du Toit
1817 Pe	trus van ?Nuiza				1	Klaartje	25	1	Piet	6	
1817 In	dependant				3	Hester	50		Koeka	12	In an outside room at Widow Wagener
1817 In	dependant					Louisa	18				In an outside room at Widow Wagener
1817 In	dependant					Anna	16				In an outside room at Widow Wagener
1817 Ge	errit van der Byl	1	Jacob	20	3	Anna	26				
1817 Ge	errit van der Byl	1.1.1				Anna	30				
1817 Ge	errit van der Byl					Christina	20				

1818 JE Wage	3	Jacob	3	4	Marie	60	2	Grietje	5		Genadendal
1818 JE Wager	ner	Danius	25		Caatje	40		Caatje	3m		Paarl
1818 JE Wager	ner	Klaas	16		Jannetje	50					Paarl
1818 JE Wager	ner				Catryn	25					Paarl
1818 JB Louw	1	September	20	2	Griet	40	2	Lodewyk	10		Klein Drakenstein
1818 JB Louw	1				Griet	20		Stoffel	14	A second s	Klein Drakenstein
1818 Maria Aur	et			4	Lys	66	8	Titus	14		Klein Drakenstein
1818 Maria Aur	et				Luys	32		Sara	12		Klein Drakenstein
1818 Maria Aur	et				Rachel	25		Fytje	7		Klein Drakenstein
1818 Maria Aur	et				Sanna	20		Katryn	4		Klein Drakenstein
1818 Maria Aur	et							Filida	4		Paarl
1818 Maria Aur	et							Cornelius	3		Paarl
1818 Maria Aur	et							Grietje	1		Paarl
1818 Maria Auro	et							Galetz	1		Paarl
1818 Christiaan	Pa	ulsen					2	Piet	14		Roggeveld
1818 Christiaan	Pa	ulsen						Sedras	10		Drakenstein
1818 Piet Bosm	an			1	Eva						Klein Drakenstein
1818 Abraham	1	Stoffel	60								Moddergat
1818 Piet Luttig				1	Eva	18					Klein Drakenstein
1818 Isak Jos	1	Salomon	24	2	Sabater	50					Drakenstein
1818 Isak Jos d	e V	illers			Filida	20					Drakenstein
1818 Isak Jaco	1	Alexander	25								Agter Paarl
1818 Willem d	1	Moses Vrysl	60								Drakenstein
1818 Hermanu	3	Hendrick	50	1	Diena VS	?					?
1818 Hermanus	в	Maarts VS	60		11						Bengale
1818 Hermanus	B	August VS	30			-					Cape
1818 Albertus E	insli	n		1	Griet	20					Drakenstein
1818 Christiaa	5	Baartman	50								?Berg
1818 Christiaan	Ba	Salomon	30						1		Cape
1818 Christiaan	Ba	Andries	20						1		Genadendal
1818 Christiaan		and the second se	25								Paarl
1818 Christiaan	Ba	Martinus VS	25								Paarl
1818 Willem d		Jacob	35	2	Sara	30	5	Saartje	14	in an outside room	- Sector Reve
1818 Willem de		T 777777	16		Nella	17		Temara	1	in an outside room	1. POENIC
1818 Willem de		the second se						Cornelius	7	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Willem de								Sanna		in an outside room	
1818 Willem de	Vos	5			10		1	Grietje		in an outside room	
1818 Ragel Baa	rd		1	1	Doortje	30	3	Africa	12		Paarl

-

14

1818 Ragel Baard							St?	11	Paarl
1818 Ragel Baard							Africa	18m	Paarl
1818 Petrus M 1	Hans	60							Paarde Berg
1818 Petrus M de	Willem	30							Paarde Berg
1818 Marthinu 1	Platje	25	1	Else	20				Graaf Reinet
1818 Petrus M 1	Augustus	25						1.1.1	Paarl
1818 Jacob Gr 2	Willem	20	2	Grietje	50	2	Letje	12	24Rivieren
1818 Jacob Gryse	David	16		Grietje	16		Abraham	14	Paarl
1818 Daniel du Ple	sie		1	Mietje	25	1	Abraham	1	?
1818 Willem Ras		1	1	Jannetje	20	1		1	Agter de Paerl
1818 Andries B 1	Marthinus	45	11			1	Jephta	10	Paarl
1818 George L 1	Abel	25	111						Goudini
1818 Jan van Bler	< C		1	Martha	18	2	Jephta	10	Renosterberg
1818 Jan van Blerk	c						Sarel	13	Drakenstein
1818 Jan van Blerk	c .						Anna	3	Paarl
1818 Jan van Blerk	c			-			Marie	5m	Paarl
1818 Philip Har 2	Salomon	40				1	Louisa	13	Paarl
1818 Philip Hartog	Sarel	18							Paarl
1818 Johs Jac 1	Abraham	16	1	Sula	18	3	Februarie	14	Paarl
1818 Johs Jacobus	s du Toit						Sesar	12	Paarl
1818 Johs Jacobus	s du Toit						Flip	2	Paarl
1818 Jan de Vi 1	Salomon	40	1	Dela	40				Swartland/ GR
1818 Alfried Hi 1	Kobus	30	1	Anna					Swartland/ GR
1818 Jan Blign 2	Kees	40	2	Liela	55	-			Riebeecks Kasteel
1818 Jan Blignaut	Kiewiet	25		Filieda	16			1	Riebeecks Kasteel
1818 Jan Gans		-	3	Styn	30	1	Klaas	12	Sneeuberg
1818 Jan Gans				Else	25			1	Paarl
1818 Jan Gans				Saartje	16				Paarl
1818 DW Hendrick	Matthysen		1	Lena	40	3	Sanna	9	Paarl
1818 DW Hendrick							Jannetje	6	Paarl
1818 DW Hendrick	Matthysen						?	2m	Paarl
1818 Bernhardus M	A CONTRACT OF		2	Sara	35	2	Hendrick	14	Paarl
1818 Bernhardus M	liehaus			Klara	20		Sara	1	Paarl
1818 Jan Baartman	1		1	Aploon	20	1	Martha	5m	Paarl
1818 Barend du Pl	essie						Klaas	14	24 Rivieren
1818 David Hu 2		30	1	Kaatje	40		Adam	14	Klipfontein
1818 David Huarg		40					Hans	13	Klipfontein
1818 David Huarg							Willem	12	Klipfontein

i.

1818	DW Hend	rick	Enslin			Katryn	45					Cape/Paarl
	Jacobus	1	Isaak	40	1	Grietje	25		Grietje	1		Drakenstein
1818				1.1	4	Hester	50	1	Koeka	12		Paarl
1818			1			Louisa	20					Paarl
1818						Anna	16					Paarl
1818	***?		1.			Coba	15					Paarl
1818	Piet Krige	2	Fielander	40	3	Saartje	36	7	Koeka	14		Klein Drakenstein
1818	Piet Krige		Filander	16		Sara	40	100	Moses	13		Paarl
1818	Piet Krige					Lena	25		Saartje	14		Paarl
1818	Piet Krige								lea	12		Paarl
1818	Piet Krige		1						Jannetje	10		Paarl
1818	Piet Krige	1							Hessie	1		Paarl
1818	Piet Krige								Silvia	1		Paarl
1818	Jacob N d	e V	iliers		1	Jannetje	16					Swellendam
1818	Arnold M	1	Andries	20								Swellendam
1818	Jozua le	1	Abraham	20						1		Paarl
1818	Isaak To	1	Woensdag	25	1	Sara	30					Klein Drakenstein
1818	Jan Hora	1	Willem Luca	40								Klein Drakenstein
1818	Jan Hendr	rick	de Villiers		1	Saartje	20	1	Eva	14		Klein Drakenstein
1818	Willem d	2	Willem	25	1	Jannetje	25	1	Lys	6		Paarl
1818	Willem du	Ple	Jephta	20								Swellemdam
1818	DW Schoe	ema	n		1	Anna	40					Paarl
1818	Hernamu	1	Abel Jonker	35				1	Saul	14		Genadendal
1818	Hernamus	He	sselmeyer					-				Genadendal
1818	Andries	1	Hans	25				-				Agter Paarl
1818	Jan Emm	1	Adam	55	2	Anna	40	1	Jan	2		Genadendal
and the second se	Jan Emme		1.0.1.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0			Lena	30					Paarl
Charles and the second	Daniel du	1.1.2		25	1	Аппа	40					Klein Drakenstein
	Daniel du			20								Paarl
	James Ho	-			1	Lena	20					Goudini
	Francois	1.1.2.14.6	Titus VS	45								Mozambique
	DW Stelli		Salazea VS	12								Саар
	? Rens	-	Heitje Vs		-				1			Bougies
	Independa	-		1	4	Griet .	55	5	Eva	8	on piece of land of	
	Independa			1		Coba	36	-	Coba		on piece of land of	The STILL STILL IN COMPANY OF THE STILL ST
and the second sec	Independa	10 - C				Eva	26		Hanna			DH de Villiers at de Sanddrift
	Independa	_				Nella	22	-	Jan			DH de Villiers at de Sanddrift
	Independa								Grietje			DH de Villiers at de Sanddrift

1818 Independar	nt	_		1	Betje	38	4	Amina	10	in an outside room	GR
1818 Independar				11				Tami	6	in an outside room	Paari
1818 Independar								Amiele	4	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independar					1000			Hanna	1	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independ	1	Willem	36	1	Salea VS	25	6	Marthinus	13	in an outside room	Swellendam
1818 Independar	nt							Willem	10	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independar	nt							Saartje	8	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independar	nt							Marietje	4	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independar	nt		1 1 1 1			11		Dina	3	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independar	nt							Sanna	3m	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independar	nt	-		1	Klara	30	3	Willem	14	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independant	nt							Klaas	5	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independant	nt							Jan	3	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independ	1	Gert	50	1	Salea VSs	40	1	Salea	14	on a piece of land	Bougies/Paarl
1818 Independan	nt		1.000	3	Kandasa	25	6	Isaak	6	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independan	nt				Diana	20		Crisje	4	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independant	nt				Miena Vs	20	-	Toontje	6	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independan	nt							Aploon	7	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independan	nt							Diena	4	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Independan	nt							Matthysen	3m	in an outside room	Paarl
1818 Carel Vogel				1	Anna	21	3	Kaatje	6		Oliphants Rivier
1818 Carel Vogel	1							Doortje	5		Paarl
1818 Carel Vogel	1							Jannetje	2	1	Paarl
1818 P du Toit	1	Jephta	16	1	Spacie	48	6	Goliat	15		Wamakersvallei
1818 P du Toit								Afrika	10		Wamakersvallei
1818 P du Toit								David	8		Wamakersvallei
1818 P du Toit								Piet	6		Wamakersvallei
1818 P du Toit						-		Jan	4		Wamakersvallei
1818 P du Toit					1			Salomon	2		Wamakersvallei
1818 Lybrand	8	Adam	40	3	Alida	25	5	Joachim	14		Paarl
1818 Lybrand de	В	Andries	50		Flora	25		Dirk	13		Sneeuberg
1818 Lybrand de	В	Hendrack	30		Roos	30		Saartje	10		Sneeuberg
1818 Lybrand de	_	and the second sec	25					Sula	3		Sneeuberg
1818 Lybrand de		the state of the second st	40					Abraham	2		Sneeuberg
1818 Lybrand de	_	and the second se	35								Sneeuberg
1818 Lybrand de			20								Sneeuberg
1818 Lybrand de	and shared as	and the second sec	40								Sneeuberg
1818 Pieter va	1	Jacob	25	2	Anna	60					Goudini

1

1818 F	Pieter van der	Byl		Anna	40		10 C	1100		Sneeubebrg
1818 C	OW P Hartog			1 Caatje	30	2	Triesje	2		Paarl
1818 [	OW P Hartog			1.2 2.2 2.2	1.2.2.1		Coba	6m		Paarl
1818 A	Andries Molle	t		3 Vytje	50	2	Piet	12		Goudini
1818 A	Andries Molle	t		Catryn	20		Mietje	10		Goudini
1818 /	Andries Molle	t		Betje	16		1	1		Goudini
1818 I	ndepend 1	Moses	50	3 Sannatje	70	11	Koeka	14	on a piece of perp	Paardeberg
1818	ndependant	Willem	60	Marea	35		Saartje	14	on a piece of perp	Paardeberg
1818	ndependant	Willem	30	Lea	32		David	13	on a piece of perp	Paarl
1818	ndependant	Cupido	35				Lea	10	on a piece of perp	Paarl
1818	ndependant						Grietje	6	on a piece of perp	Paarl
1818	ndependant						Koba	4	on a piece of perp	Paarl
1818 I	ndependant						Hendrieka	1	on a piece of perp	Paarl
1818	ndependant						Saartje	14	on a piece of perp	Paarl
1818	ndependant						Sedras	9	on a piece of perp	Paarl
1818	ndependant						Willem	8	on a piece of perp	Paarl
1818	Caspariu 2	Abel	60	2 Caatje	50	2	Willem	9		Swartland
1818 0	Casparius ?	Abel	22	Nella	19		Domasa	7		Swartland
1818 I	ndepend 1	Karolus Vs	70	2 Tolenda Vs	50	3	Jephta	8	in an outsdie room	Bougies
1818	ndependant			Tolenda	16		Joseph	10	in an outsdie room	Paarl

1819 DW Bernhardi	11	Joseph	50	4	Tolenda	50			1.00	Paarl	
1819 DW Bernhardi					Caisleard VS	16				Paarl	
1819 DW Bernhardi		-			Waldeze VS	20	1			Paarl	
1819 DW Bernhardi					Lenda VS	18				Paarl	
1819 Willem du Plessie	3	Plaatje	30							Graaf-Reine	t
1819 Willem du Plessie	1	Willem	25							Paarl	
1819 Willem du Plessie		Jephta	30							Paarl	
1819 Roelof Rens	1	Izaize VS		1	Diana	60	1	David	12	Paarl	
1819 Daniel Plessie				1	Kaatje	35			1	Drakenstein	
1819 Stephanus Jordaan	1	Augustus	25	1	Mietje	40	1	Jephta		24 Rivieren	
1819 Frans du Toit		Tiitus VS						1		Wamakersva	allei
1819 Arnoldus Meyrinngh	1			1	Koeka	14				Paarl	
1819 Piet Krige	1	1		1	Siena	30	1	Gideon	9	Klein Draker	nstein
1819 DW Hermans	1			1	Sara	35	1	Silvia		Paarl	
1819 DW Wagener				1	Koba	16			11	Groenberg/k	loof
1819 JE Wagener	2	Filander	16	3	Marie	60	4	Klaas	14	Paarl	
1819 JE Wagener		Valentyn	18		Jannetje	50		Hans	12	Paarl	
1819 JE Wagener	1				Kaatje	40		Willem	10	Paarl	
1819 Jacobus Luttig	1	Isaak	40					1		Graaf-Reine	t
1819 Karolus Enslin		1		1	Mietje	30	1	Abraham	2	Paarl	
1819 Piet Matthys de Villiers	1	Hans	50	1	Roselyn	60				Graaf-Reine	t
1819 Hermanus Bosman	3	August VS	30				1			Paarl	
1819 Hermanus Bosman	1	Maart VS	50							Paarl	
1819 Hermanus Bosman	1	Hendrick								Paarl	
1819 Josua le Roux	2	Daniel	20	1	Ragie	20				Paarl	
1819 Josua le Roux		Abraham	25	1.1			-			Paarl	
1819 Isaak Jan de Villiers			11	1	Sabatie	50	1	Cupido	12	Klein Draker	nstein
1819 Abraham Paul de Villliers	1	Stoffel	60							Stellenbosch	1
1819 Andries Mollet				3	Vytje	50	2	Betje	14	Graaf-Reine	t
1819 Andries Mollet	1				Lena	25		Pieter	12	Paarl	
1819 Andries Mollet					Catryn	20				Paarl	
1819 Piet Minnaar				1	Toosie	20	1	Leonora	1	Paarl	
1819 Willem Petrus de Villiers	1	Joseph VS		2	Griet	60	2	Joseph	12	Drakenstein	
1819 Willem Petrus de Villiers		1			Hanna	16		Greitje	10	Drakenstein	100
1819 Jan Hendrick de Villiers				2	Saartje	20	1	Eva	2	Paarl	

1819 Jan Hendrick de Villiers			1.00		Eva	16				Paarl
1819 Steeve Wernich	1	Abel	50	1	Kaatje	50	2	Willem	14	Klipfontein
1819 Steeve Wernich								Demara		Klipfontein
1819 Casparus Bresler				1	Aploom	25				Swartland
1819 Stephanus Jordaan	2	Willem	30	1	Aploom	40				Swartland
1819 Stephanus Jordaan		Hendrick	40							Swartland
1819 Albertus Enslin	3	Abraham VS	30			11/1-11				Paarl
1819 Albertus Enslin		Salomon	25	-						Drakenstein
1819 Albertus Enslin		Adam	16							Drakenstein
1819 Diena van Braaf	1	Paul	45							Drakenstein
1819 Jacob de Villiers	2	Willem Bakker	30							Cape Town
1819 Jacob de Villiers		Salomon	25			1				Cape Town
1819 Christiaan Paulsen							2	Sedras	14	Drakenstein
1819 Christiaan Paulsen								Piet		Drakenstein
1819 DW Redelinghuysen				1	Jannetje	40				Paaardeberg
1819 Willem de Vos	1			1	Truiy	30	2	Lea	6	Paarl
1819 Willem de Vos							-	Johannes	2	Paarl
1819 Hendrick Baard							1	Mosis	14	Paarl
1819 Marthinus Muller				1	Anest	40	3	Caatje	14	Paarl
1819 Marthinus Muller								Saartje	10	Paarl
1819 Independant				1	Sara	40	5	Johanna	12 in an outside room at Willem de Vos	Paarl
1819 Independant					Saartje	16		Cornelius	11 in an outside room at Willem de Vos	Paarl
1819 Independant								Hanna	10 in an outside room at Willem de Vos	Paarl
1819 Independant								Griet	9 in an outside room at Willem de Vos	Paarl
1819 Independant					1			David	4 in an outside room at Willem de Vos	Paarl
1819 Independant				3	Kandasa	25	6	Isaak	12 in an outside room at Marthinus Muller	Paarl
1819 Independant					Diana	22		Grietje	10 in an outside room at Marthinus Muller	Paarl
1819 Independant					Miena VS	20		Diena	9 in an outside room at Marthinus Muller	Paarl
1819 Independant								Marthiinus	2 in an outside room at Marthinus Muller	Paarl
1819 Independant						1 1		Dina	1 in an outside room at Marthinus Muller	Paarl
1819 Independant	1							Saartje	1 in an outside room at Marthinus Muller	Paarl
1819 Independant				1	Sara VS	30	6	Marthinus	15 in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl
1819 Independant					0.000			Willem	12 in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl
1819 Independant								Saartje	11 in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl
1819 Independant								Marie	10 in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl

1819 Independant	2011					Dina	9	in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl
1819 Independant	201					Sanna	3	in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl
1819 Independant	21		1 Betje Talem	agus	3	Amina	12	in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl
1819 Independant	11					Tamie	10	in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl
1819 Independant						Amiele	9	in an outside room at Jan Meyer	Paarl
1819 Piet Lans			1 Klara	32	4	Willem	12		Paarl
1819 Piet Lans						Klaas	10		Paarl
1819 Piet Lans					1	Jan	9		Paarl
1819 Michiel Pentz			1 Grietje	25	2	Grietje	4		Paarl
1819 Michiel Pentz						Dina	4 m		Paarl
1819 DW Huygh			1 Leentje	60					Wamakersvallei
1819 DW Huygh									Paarl
1819 Ragel Baard			1 Doortje	30	3	Karolus	2		Paarl
1819 Ragel Baard						Afrika	11		Paarl
1819 Ragel Baard						Styn	9		Paarl
1819 Hendrick Greef	2 Hendrick	30	1 Betje		4	Alexander	10		Drakenstein
1819 Hendrick Greef	Otto	16				Evva	8		Drakenstein
1819 Hendrick Greef						Apollo	6		Drakenstein
1819 Hendrick Greef						Gert	3		Drakenstein
1819 Independant	2 Isaak VS		2 Lys	60	4	Titus	14	in an outside room at Gertruida Auret	Drakenstein
1819 Independant	Isaak		Lys	36		Sana	12	in an outside room at Gertruida Auret	Drakenstein
1819 Independant	2					Vytje	11	in an outside room at Gertruida Auret	Drakenstein
1819 Independant						Catryn	5	in an outside room at Gertruida Auret	Drakenstein
1819 Jacobus Luttig			1 Lea	25	2	Ragel			Franschhoek
1819 Jacobus Luttig						December			Franschhoek
1819 Gertruida Auret			1 Eva	20	3	Sylvia	9		Klein Drakenstein
1819 Gertruida Auret						Cornelius	8		Klein Drakenstein
1819 Gertruida Auret						Grietje	7		Klein Drakenstein
1819 Jan Louw	1 December	30			1.5				Klein Drakenstein

4

1/STB 16/142 1820 Record incomplete

1820 Petrus Bosman			1 Marie	12	Carel	16 m	Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Isak de Villiers	Woensdag	20	Anna	22	Anna	2	Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Johannes Marais	Jan Bastard	28					Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Jacob Niclaas de Villiers	Jan Magosman	46	11				Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Jacob Niclaas de Villiers	Andries Dikkop	36	Doortje	30			Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Jacob Niclaas de Villiers	Uithaalder Falimtz	33					Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Jacob Niclaas de Villiers	Hendrick Baardman	35					Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Jacob Niclaas de Villiers	Salomon	33					Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Jacob Niclaas de Villiers	Martinus	37					Paarl	Hottentots
1820 Jacobus Luttig	Isaak Boesak	40					Paarl	Hottentot
1820 AJ Enslin	Andries	33					Paarl	Hottentot
1820 JH Baard	Paul	40			1		Paarl	Bastaard
1820 WP du Plessis	Willem	35					Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Petrus A Minnaar	Aret	35					Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Petrus A Minnaar	Samson Falentyn	27				1	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Hendrick Greef Snr	February	30	Betje	30	Alexander	12	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Hendrick Greef Snr					Eva	9	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Hendrick Greef Snr					Apollis	7	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Hendrick Greef Snr					Gedult	2	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Pieter Kruger	Willem Liebert	40					Paarl	Bastaard
1820 Johannes R Louw	Joseph	42			Joseph	8	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Johannes R Louw	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				Griet	6	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Johannes R Louw					Saartje	3	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Isaak Jan de Villiers			Sabathie	33	Petro	15	Paarl	Bastaard
1820 Pieter de Roeback			Rosie	25			Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Gert Nieuwoudt	1.1 S		Aploon	25			Paarl	Bastaard
1820 Ragel Baard			Doortje	35	Carolus	#	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Henry Roselt			Saartje	26	Eva	#	Paarl	Bastaard
1820 Henry Roselt			-		Sanna	8 mo	Paarl	Bastaard
1820 Hendrick Greef Jnr			Annatje	24	Isaak	4	Paarl	Bastaard
1820 Hendrick Greef Jnr					Kaatje		Paarl	Bastaard
1820 Stephanus Jordaan			Miena	23	Ragel	3 mo	Paarl	VS
1820 Stephanus Jordaan			Mietje	40	August	20	Paarl	Bastaard
1820 Joseph Vergottin			Mietje	31	Flora	-	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 Joseph Vergottin					Abraham	-	and the second sec	Hottentot

1820 JA de Villiers	1	Hans Pieterd	35						100	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 JH Gans	1	Hans	40	1	Saartje	16	2	Klaatje	9	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 JH Gans	1		1.1					Willem	2	Paarl	Hottentot
1820 JH Gans										Paarl	Hottentot
1820 J Baart	11				1		2	Lyut	14	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 J Baart	1				1			Griet	10	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JJ du Toit	3	Abraham	20	1	Sila	18			1	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JJ du Toit		Februarie	18							Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JJ du Toit		Sesar	16							Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JE Leyffert	2	Adam	40	3	Anna	40				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JE Leyffert	1	Daniel	20		Hester	40				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JE Leyffert					Louisa	20				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JE Leyffert					Hester	10				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 P Hartzog	2	Salomon	50	2	Caatje	14	2	Sesar	4	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 P Hartzog		Carel	21		Louisa	15		Coba	2	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 J de Wiel	1	Salomon	55	1	Dela	40				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 PJ du Toit	2	David Sedras	50		1					Paarl	Bastaards
1820 PJ du Toit	1	Davvid Sedras	25		1					Paarl	Bastaards
1820 AP Hiebre?	1	Isak	20							Paarl	Bastaards
1820 T van Missop	1	Abraham	20							Paarl	Bastaards
1820 AP Silas				1	Sannetje	40				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JP van Blerk				2	Marte	20				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JP van Blerk	1				Roos	12				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JR Kreef	1	Klaas	17	1	Sara	32	2	Pieter	5	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 JR Kreef								Grietje	2	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 DJ du Plessis	1	Martinus	40				1	Jephta		Paarl	Bastaards
1820 J Augustus Baart				1	Luys	14	1	Griet	8	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 BLD du Plessis	1	Klaas	14						1	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 Margareta Blignaut DW PJ du Toit	1	Goliat	16	1	Spacie	42	4	Afrika	10	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 Margareta Blignaut DW PJ du Toit					1.00			David	8	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 Margareta Blignaut DW PJ du Toit								Piet	6	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 Margareta Blignaut DW PJ du Toit								Jan	5	Paarl	Bastaards
1820 DL du Plessis	1	Klaas	25	1	Anna	50				Paarl	Bastaards
1820 Jacob Gribble	1	David	18							Paarl	Bastaards
1820 Jacobus du Toit	1	Souwel	16	1	Caatje	40				Paarl	Bastaards

1820 Petrus Niehaus	1 August	25	Paarl	Bastaards	

1821 JR Louw	Kowis	36	Antje	23	Caatje	9 P	Paarl	Hottentot
JR Louw					Doortje	6		Hottentot
JR Louw					Jannetje	5		Hottentot
AJ de Villiers	Cobus Swartlayk	42	Truy	20				Hottentot
AJ de Villiers	Schilman Opperman	50	Caatje	40	Willem	18		Hottentot
AJ de Villiers					Claas	14		Hottentot
AJ de Villiers					Schieman	12		Hottentot
AJ de Villiers					Caatje	8		Hottentot
SF Wernich	Arend	21	Leys	36	Tuljana	15		Bastaard
SF Wernich					Treitje	8		Bastaard
SF Wernich					Catryn	5		Bastaard
JH Baard	Paul December	42						Bastaard
JJ Luttig	Smith	20						Bastaard
JJ Luttig	Isaak Boesak	40						Hottentot
H Greef Jnr	Davids	28	Annetje	24	Isaak	4		Bastaard
H Greef Jnr					Caatje	2		Bastaard
H Greef Snr	February	30	Betje	31	Alexander	12		Hottentot
H Greef Snr					Eva	9		Hottentot
H Greef Snr				1	Appollis	6		Hottentot
H Greef Snr					Betje	1		Hottentot
Pieter Krige	Willem Siebert	40						Bastaard
PA Minnaar	Samson Falentyn	27						Hottentot
PA Minnaar	Arie	35						Hottenot
WA du Plessis	Willem	31						Hottentot
WA du Plessis	Jephta	28						Bastaard
AJ Enslin	Andries	34						Hottentot
AJ Enslin	Isaac Abel	19						Bastaard
JN de Villiers	Salomon	34	Marie	54				Bastaard
JN de Villiers	Marthinus	38						VS
DW PJ Louw			Jennetje	55				Boesjeman Mey
James Payne			Jannetje Kloete	40				Hottentot
Jan Neymans			Rachel	18				Bastaard
Joseph Vergottini			Meitje	38	Abraham	1		Hottentot
Lermie de Rosebaux			Toosie	26				Hottentot
Susanna Geldenhuys	Hendrick Koeka	33						Bastaard



	Susanna Geldenhuys	Andries Tooman	50			10000		Hottentot
	SP Jordaan			Sara Hendricks	25	Gideon	9	Hottentot
						Silvia	4	Hottentot
				Mietje	40	Sara	14	Hottentot
						Kupido	7	Hottentot
	JJ Phillips			Sabathie	54	Sedras	16	Bastaard
	Rachel Baard			Doortje	36	Afrika	13	Bastaard
						Steyntje	10	Bastaard
						Carolus		Bastaard
	Giovanni Depasquel			Lena	25			Bastaard
				Rachel	22			Bastaard
	HL Bosman	August	41					VS
	Alexander Tredouw			Leys	24			Bastaard
und I	op die erf van Jan Meyer woo	Willem Bakker	39	Sara	37	Marthinus	14	Bastaard
	191.22					Willem	12	Bastaard
	111					Saartje	9	Bastaard
						Mrietje	7	Bastaard
						Hendriena	5	Bastaard
>						Sanna	3	Bastaard
Day						Philip	9 months	Bastaard
5	op die erf van Jan Meyer woor	nagtig		Betje Talmagus	42	Amiena	14	Bastaard
So.						Jan	10	Bastaard
1						Amiele	6	Bastaard
	Pieter Lans	1.		Filieda	19	Leysje	6	Bastaard
				Jannetje	26	Koeka	2	Bastaard
						Martha	2 months	Bastaard
				Clara	32	Willem	14	Bastaard
						Klaas	7	Bastaard
						Jan	4	Bastaard
						David	2	Bastaard
	Josua le Roux	Abraham	33					Baastaard
	DW JD Hermans	Hendrick	46					VS
57	op het erf van Pieter Roux woo	onagtig		Doortje	30	Doortje	9	Bastaard
100	12/2/2010	10-1				Abraham	3	Bastaard
1		£				Josoph	1	Bastaard

Frans du Toit	Titus April	60	-				1.22	VS
WC de Villiers	Mosis Alexander	60						VS
DW HA Enslin				Elsje	40			Bastaard
op het erf van B Alexander				Sara	40	Saartje	15	Bastaard
1111111111						Cornelius	2	Bastaard
11/1/11/16						Hannetje	6	Bastaard
1111						David	3	Bastaard
						Doortje	1	Bastaard
ZJ de Beer				Griet	35	Roselyn	17	Hottentot
						Marie	8	Bastaard
						Isaak	12	Boesjemar
						Hans	9	Boesjemar
						Vytje	8	
JJ du Toit	3 Abraham	18	1	Fiela	19			Bastaards
	February	16						
	Sesar	15						
PG Niehaus	1 August	25				-		Bastaard
JP Minnaar	1 Hans	30	_					Bastaard
J Abraham de Villiers	1 Hans	31						
Phenius van Nieuje?			1	Sara	25	3 Sylon	8	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						Kaatje	5	
						Elsje	3	
GE Leyffert	1 Abel	33						
G van der Byl	1 Jaap	15	2	Anna	50	2 Leys	9	
				Hanna	40	Hektor	7	
DW P du Toit	1 Goliat	17	1	Spacie	42	5 Afrika	12	
						David	10	
						Piet	8	
			-			Jan	6	
				1		Spacie	1	
D du Plessis	1 Marthunis	45				1 Jephta	8	
P Hartzog	3 Salomon	44						
	Booy	40						
	Klaas	36	1	Louisa	17			
JM du Toit	1 Souwel	14		Kaatje	40	2 Amiena	8	

				1		177	Jonas	1
JP van Blerk			1	Martha	20	1	Roos	10
Jan de Wiel	1 Salomon	70	1	Dila	30			
Henk Willem Ras			1	Marietje	25			
Andre J Schoeman			1	Anna	49			
DD Kriegman			1	Dina	30			
Johan C Wolpot	1 Andries	20	1	Efa	30	1	1	
Jacobus Oberholster			1	Klara	20	2	Mater	2
							Stephan	5
Hermanus du Toit	1 Absalom	66	1	Styn	20	1	Barend	3
Barend du Plessis	1 Klaas	15						
JA de Beer	2 Joachim	19						
	Dirk	18						
Albert P Meiring	1 Hendrick	35	1	Eva	25	2	Rabonie	3
							Debora	3 months
Jacob Ggrevenbroek	2 Willem	20	1	Kandasa	24	1	Elsje	7 months
	Karel	22						
Daniel du Plessis	1 Klaas	26	1	Anna	50	1		

1822 Abraham Jacobus de Villiers	Schieman Opperman	51	Caatje	42	Willem	19	Hottentots
1822					Claas	15	Hottentots
1822					Schieman	13	Hottentots
1822					Caatje	9	Hottentots
1822	Hendrick Piet	26					- T
1822	Salomon Jephta	35					Bastaard
1822 David Gabriel vd Merwe	Daniel Adams	27	Diana	26	Gabriel	4	Bastaard
1822					Lena	2	Bastaard
1822					Daniel	6 months	Bastaard
1822 Thomas Frederick Munnick	Hans Joosten						Bastaard
1822	Booy Alexander	30					
1822			Eva	30	Tobane	4	Bastaard
1822					Sabathie	18 months	Bastaard
1822	Abraham	30					VS
1822 Jacob Petrus Minnaar	Cornelius Falentyn	20					Bastaard
1822 Daniel Frederick Luttig			Koeka Balie				Bastaard
1822 Carel Christiaan Bernhardi	Willem Siebert	48	Aploon	44			Bastaard
1822 Willem Pieter du Plessis	Jephta Maart	29	Diana				Bastaard
1822	Willem Joseph	24					Bastaard
1822 Johannes Petrus Roux	Kiewiet	55					Hottentot
1822 DW CH Rouloen	Piet	17					Hottentot
1822 Pieter Lans	David Jephta	17	Jannetje	17	Leysje	7	Bastaard
1822					Koeka	3	Bastaard
1822					Marta	1	Bastaard
1822 -			Clara	33	Willem	15	Bastaard
1822					Klaas	8	Bastaard
1822					Jan	4	Bastaard
1822					David	3	Bastaard
1822 Albertus Jacobus Enslin			Sabathie	55	Isaak Abel	19	Bastaard
1822			-		Sedras Ab	17	Bastaard
1822 Hendrick Greef Jnr	Hans Dikkop	50	Caatje	30	Hendrick	8	Hottentot
1822	1		10000		Andries	3	Hottentot
1822 Johannes Marais Snr	Paul December	43				4	Bastaard
1822 Pieter Krige	Klaas	18	Aploon	19			Bastaard
1822	Hans Pieter	25	Lena	26			Bastaard

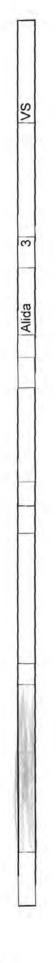
1822 Petrus Abraham Minnaar	Arie	36				-		Bastaard
1822 Susanna Geldenhuys	Hendrick Koeka	34	1					Bastaard
1822	Hendrick Kitter	60						Hottentot
1822 Jacobus Johannes Luttig	Isaak Boesak	41						Hottentot
1822 Christiaan Gerhardus Auret	Marthinus	30						VS
1822 Rokke Catorius?			Mietje	19	Anna	2		Bastaard
1822					Jephta	5 mor	nths	Bastaard
1822 Jan Hendrick Baard					Afrika	14		Bastaad
1822 Stephanus Francois Wernich			Doortje	30	Styntje	11		Bastaard
1822					Carolus	5		Bastaard
1822 Jozua le Roux	Abraham	34	Rachel	19				Bastaard
1822 Pervie de Roebaux			Diana	65				Bastaard
1822 Danniel du Toit			Candasa	11				Bastaard
1822 Johannes Roux	Willem Bakker	40	Sara	30	Marthinus	115		VS
1822					Willem	12		VS
1822					Saartje	10		VS
1822					Marietje	8		VS
1822					Hendriena	6		VS
1822					Sanna	4		VS
1822					Philip	1		VS
1822 Stephanus Petrus Jordaan			Mietje	41	Sara	15		Bastaard
1822					Cupido	8		Bastaard
1822 Hermanus L Bosman	August	42						VS
1822 Frans du Toit	Titus April	67						VS
1822 Zacharias Johannes de Beer			Griet	35	Marie	9		Bastaard
1822					Isaak	13		Boesjeman
1822					Hans	10		Boesjeman
1822					Vytje	9		Boesjeman
1822 Edmond Butler			Caatje	22				Bastaard
1822 Johannes Phillipus Minnaar			Sara Hendrick	30	Gideon	10		Bastaard
1822					Silvia	5		Bastaard
1822 Christoffel Jacobus Kirchman			Toleda	20	Isaac	6 mor	nths	Bastaard
1822 Jacob Niclaas de Villiers		11	Marie	55				Bastaard
1822 Johannes Niclaas Marais			Dina	39	Elsje	10		Bastaard
1822 Willem Petrus de Villiers	Mosis Alexander	61						VS

1822 DW PJ Louw					Jennetje	56		f		Boesjeman
1822 Alexander Tredieu					Lys	25				Bastaard
1822 op het erf van B Alexander					Sara	41		Saartje	16	Bastaard
1822								Cornelius	9	Bastaard
1822								Hannetje	7	Bastaard
1822								David	4	Bastaard
1822								Doortje	2	Bastaard
1822 Sophia Elsabe van der Poel					Mietje	22		Arie	3	Bastaard
1822 Stephanus Francois Wernic	h				Lys	37		Tuljana	16	Bastaard
1822								Vytje	9	Bastaard
1822								Catryn	6	Bastaard
1822 DW HA Enslin					Elsje	49				Hottentot
1822 Isaac Jacobus de Villiers					Hanna	58				Bastaard
1822 Johannes Jacobus du Toit	3	Abraham	22	-						Bastaard
1822		February	18		Louis					Bastaard
1822	1	Sesar	15	1	Silvia	25	1	David	14	Bastaard
1822 Andries M Horak	1	Barend	40	1	Sila	35				Bastaard
1822 DW Jacob Schoeman				1	Anna	44				Bastaard
1822 Daniel F du Plessis				2	Sara					Bastaard
1822					Diana					Bastaard
1822 Hendrick Niehaus	1	Klaas	50							Bastaard
1822 Petrus G Niehaus	1	Augustus	25							Bastaard
1822 Gert van der Byl	1	Jaap	16	2	Anna	40	2	Hektor	12	Bastaard
1822					Hanna	66		Lys	12	Bastaard
1822 Georg Leyffreuk	1	Abel	36		1.5					Bastaard
1822 David Booysen				1	Antje	30	2	Cobus	11	Bastaard
1822								Aoltje	6	Bastaard
1822 Daniel Kreymaen				1	Elsje	30	3	Toset	9	Bastaard
1822								Elsje	6	Bastaard
1822		-						Leyda	2	Bastaard
1822 DW P du Toit	1	Goliat	16	1	Spaasie	48	5	Afrika	11	Bastaard
1822	-			-				David	9	Bastaard
1822								Pieter	7	Bastaard
1822								Jan	6	Bastaard
1822								Klaas	1	Bastaard

ŧ

1822 Jan Philip Minnaar	1	Hans	33					1			Bastaard
1822 Hendrick Dreyer							2	Styntje	14		Bastaard
1822								Sophia	16		Bastaard
1822 Jan van Blerk				1	Marta	22	1	Roos	14		Bastaard
1822 Jan de Wiel	1	Salomon	60	1	Diana	20		1			Bastaard
1822 Petrus du Toit	1	Abraham	25	1	Nella	26					Bastaard
1822 Jan Albertus de Villiers	1	Hans Petro	24								Bastaard
1822 Robert F Ailing	1	Salomon	40								Bastaard
1822 Jan Enslin	1	Smith	30								Bastaard
1822 J Steven du Toit				1	Kaatje	32	2	Anna	7		Bastaard
1822								Jonas	2		Bastaard
1822 Johan C Wolpot	1	Andries	16								Bastaard
1822 Frans van Niesop	1	Oranje	25								Bastaard
1822 Albertus P Heub?	1	Isaak	22				2	Filander	15		Bastaard
1822								Mars	13		Bastaard
1822 Jan Hendrick Herbitz				1	Sara	24	3	Johan	10		Bastaard
1822								Kaatje	9		Bastaard
1822								Styn	3		Bastaard
1822 DW Hendrick Matthyse				1	Lena	30	4	Lena	10		Bastaard
1822								Jantje	7		Bastaard
1822					1			Lys	5		Bastaard
1822								Anys	2		Bastaard
1822 Jacob Greenberg	1	Willem	23	1	Grietje	8					Bastaard
1822 Jan Gans				1	Saartje	23	3	Willem	4	-	Bastaard
1822					100 m			Styn	14 da	ays	Bastaard
1822				1				Klaas	11		Bastaard
1822 Jan Keet	1	Klaas	19	1	Cersten	22	1	David	8 mo	nths	Bastaard
1822 Stevenaus du Toit				1	Styn	20	1	Barend	2		Bastaard
1822 David de Villers				-	Lena	30	_	Fleurie	8	1	Bastaard
1822 Isaac Carel Verster	1	April	40	1	Sanna	33			1		Bastaard
1822 op haar eige					Tolenda	59	6	Joseph	15		VS
1822							-	Jephta	14		VS
1822				-				Christina	17		VS
1822								Lenda	16		VS
1822	1							Leentje	5		VS

1.00



i in

Ŀ,

	Susanna Geldenhyus	1	Hendrick Jacobus Koeka	35						
1823	Johan Hendrick Baard							1	Afrika	15
1823	Joseph Vergottini				1	Doortje		2	Styntje	12
1823									Carolus	6
1823	S.P. Jordaan	1	August	27	1	Mietje		2	Kupido	9
1823		-							Sara	16
1823	J.S. Hauptfleisch	1	Smit	26	1	Sabathie	50			
1823	H.L. Bosman	1	August	43						
1823	Albertus Jacobus Enslin	3	Isaac Abel	21						
1823			Sedras Abel	18						
1823			Hendrick Klause	40	1	Leentje	25			
1823	Paul Roux	1	Schieman Opperman	51	1	Caatje	42	2	Schieman	9
1823									Caatje	7
1823	DW Carel Bernhardi	1	Filander	20						
1823	Hendrick Schindler	1	Salomon	34						
1823	HB Hendricks	1	Jeremias Waalie	55						
1823	Pieter Lans	1	David Jephta	18	2	Jannetje	18	3	Lysie	8
1823					1			1	Martha	3
1823						5			Wilmiena	3m
1823		1				Klara	34	5	Willem	16
1823		T							Klaas	9
1823									Jan	5
1823		-							David	4
1823									Klaartje	2
1823	Andries Daniel	1	David	15	1	Saartje	35	1	Tuljana	12
1823	Johannes Marais	1	Paul December	44	1	Diena	39	1	Elsje	10
1823	Dw JA Enslin	1	Hans Pieters	26						
1823	JR Roux	1	Stoffel	17	1	1				
1823	Thomas Frederick Munnick	5	Jan Rooy	55	1	Eva	31	2	Sabathie	5
1823		1	Booy Afrikander	30					Sabathie	2
1823			Hans Joosten	43	1					
1823			Jan Bosriek	30						
1823			Abraham	30	1				1	
	Jacobus Petrus Minnaar				1	Elsje		4	Jan	16
1823		1							Eva	8

1823				1.0	12				Spandiel	5	
1823		1.					1.00		Joset	3	
1823	DW J le Roux	1	Abraham	27	1	Rachel	23	1	Barend	6m	
1823	Christian Gerhardus Auret	1	Marthinus	36							
1823	Pieter Abraham Minnaar	1	Arie	30							
1823	Willem Petrus du Plessis	2	Willem Joseph	23							
1823			Jephta Maart	30	1	Diena	56				
1823	Carel Christian Bernhardi	1	Willem Siebert	48	1	Aploon	39				
1823	Johannes Phillipus Minnaar				1	Sara	35				
1823	Johan Hendrick de Villiers				2	Diena	67				
1823						Lys	34	1	Willem	13	
1823	Joseph Walton				2	Betje	59				
1823						Anna	49				
1823	Daniel du Toit Snr	1					-	1	Kandas		
1823	Carolus Hendrick Enslin				1	Mietje	40	1	Abraham	2,5	11
1823	Pieter Krieger				2	Siena	27				
1823						Aploon Passientin	70			1	
1823	DW JH Herbert				1	Marie	57	1	Marie	9	
1823	Jacobus Johannes Luttig	2	Abel	30	1	Nella	26	2	Abel	3	
1823			Adonis	26				1	Andries	1	
1823	Jan Hendrick Herbert	3	Andries	55			1				
1823			Zondag	20	1						
1823			Hendrick Eksteen	36			1				
1823	GS Hauptfleisch	2	Salomon Jephta	30	2	Roosie	28	2	Diena	5m	
1823			Jan Nobel	55		Filieda	22	1	Isaac	1	
1823	Matthys Hendrick Greef	1	Hendrick Kitten	45							
	Adriaan Martinus Horak	1			1	Jannetje	57				
1823	Jacob Niclaas de Villiers					Marie	56				
1823	Marthinus Jacobus Muller				1	Betje Thalemalgus	44	3	Amiena	16	
1823									Jan	12	
1823		1						7	Amiele	8	
1823	Contraction of the second	-			1	Doortje	32	3	Doortje	11	op het erf van
1823									Abraham	and the second s	P Roux
1823	Care Care							1	Joseph	3	and the second sec
P-04-01	Stephanus Francois Wernich				1	Lys	38	3	Tuljana	16	

1823									Vytje	9	
1823									Catryn	6	
1823	Francois du Toit	1	April Titus	68						1	
1823	DW P de Villiers	1	Moses Alexander	62	1	Margareta Magdalena		4	Johanna	20	
1823							50		Lena	14	
1823									Joseph	7	
1823	the first of the second								Grietje	5	
1823	DW HA Enslin				1	Elsje	50				
1823	2011 2011	1	Abel	60	1	Caatje	58			1	op het erf van
1823	111 - 21 - 1									1	JJ Luttig
1823	1111200	1	Benjemin Alexander	62				2	Andries	10	op zyn erf het
1823	1								Caatje	13	Valentyn genaamo
1823	Evan Evans				1	Lys	26				
1823	Johannes Petrus Roux	1	Willem Basson		1	Johanna =		7	Marthinus	16	
1823			A second s			Martinese	39		Willem	14	
1823			1						Saartje	11	
1823		1							Marietje	9	
1823		1						1	Hendriena	7	
1823								1	Sanna	5	
1823		1		_	-		_		Philip	3	
1823	Andries Marthinus Goedz	1	Onverwagt	26							
1823	DW P de Villiers	1			1	Filieda	34				
1823	Zacharias Johannes de Beer				1	Griet	40				
1823								5	Isaac	14	
1823							-		Hans	12	-
1823									Booy	8	
1823								1	Vytje	8	
1823									Marie	10	
1823	Alexander Tredieux							1	Saartjee	10	
1823	Johannes Albertus Stegman								Lea	5	

121

Bastaard	
Bastaard	
Kafferin	
Vryswart	
Bastaard Kaffer	
Bastaard Kaffer	
Hottentot	
Hottentot	
Hottentot	
Bastaard	
Hottentot	
Hottentot	
VS	
Bastaard	
Bastaard	

Bastaard	1.1
Bastaard	
Bastaard	
VS	
Bastaard	P. 1
Hottentot	
Bastaard	
Bastaard	
Bastaard	-
Bastaard	
Bastaard	
Hottentot	
VS	
Bastaard	
Hottentot	
Bastaard	1 1
Bastaard	1
Hottentot	1
Bastaard	
Bastaard	
Bastaard	
Hottentot	
Hottentot	
Bastaard	
Bastaard	
Hottentot	
Boesjeman	
Bastaard	-
Bastaard	
Bastaard	

π.

Bastaard	
Bastaard	
VS	
Bastaard	
Bastaard	
VS	
Bastaard	
Bastaard	
VS	
Vry Apprentici	ien
VS	
Hottentot	
Boesman	
Boesman	
Boesman	
Boesman	
Basterd	
Bastaard	
Bastaard	1